



Indian Council of
Social Science Research

Library

2003-4 & 2004-05

Annual Report

2003 - 2004



Annual Report
2003–2004



Contents

Programmes 1-62

1.	Overview	1
2.	Research Promotion	4
3.	Documentation	9
4.	Research Survey and Publications	15
5.	Data Archives	17
6.	International Collaboration	19
7.	North-East Programme	21
8.	Regional Centres	27
9.	Research Institutes	45
10.	Other Programmes	52

Appendices 63-156

1.	List of Members of the Council	65
2.	ICSSR Secretariat 2003-2004	68
3.	Projects Sanctioned	69
4.	Researches Completed	75
5.	Fellowships Awarded	77
6.	Grant to Bibliographical and Documentation Projects	87
7.	Publication Grants	88
8.	Sale and Distribution of Publications	91
9.	Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	92
10.	Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	93
11.	Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection	95
12.	Research Institutes	98
13.	Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes During 2003-2004	156

Statements of Accounts 157-226



Programmes

OVERVIEW

SOCIAL science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state patronage.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernization was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an autonomous organization. It was named Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were V.K.R.V. Rao, M.S. Gore,

D.R.Gadgil, Ramakrishna Mukherjee and J.P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 35th Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1st April 2003 to 31st March 2004. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has twenty-six members – a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix – 1).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Director General and Member-Secretary and has 60 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from their official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports.

The Council has apart from itself, four standing committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three). The following table shows the number of meetings held by the Council, and its Standing Committees held during the year 2003-04.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

S.No.	Council/Committee	Total No.	Number of Meeting and Date of Meeting
1.	Council	1	96 th Council meetings held on 28 th August, 2003
2.	Planning and Administration Committee (P.A.C.)	2	55 th and 56 th P.A.C. meeting held on 2 nd July, 2003 and 12 th January, 2004 respectively
3.	Research Committee	1	138 th R.C. meeting held on 5.8.2003, 6.8.2003 and 9.10.2003.
4.	Research Institute's Committee (R.I.C.)	1	51 st R.I.C. meeting held on 31.10.2003.
5.	Committee on International Collaboration	6	3 rd to 8 th I.C. meeting held on 28.4.2003, 25.6.2003, 21.8.2003, 8.10.2003, 24.12.2003 and 3.3.2004. respectively

In order to monitor and improve administrative efficiency the Council has established undermentioned Cells under the overall supervision of the Administrative Officer.

ACRs (Annual Confidential Reports) Cell has been established to monitor and timely update ACRs at all levels of staff and officers.

The ICSSR Transport Cell looks after the effective use of the vehicles in the ICSSR. It has a fleet of One Mini Bus, three Staff Cars and three three-wheelers. The facility of Public Transport available at ICSSR New Campus, is almost nil. ICSSR has hired the services of two RTVs to facilitate the scholars visiting the ICSSR Administrative Block at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, from NASSDOC Office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.

ICSSR has completed 35 years of its existence. ICSSR Pension Cell was set up to attend to problems of the increasing number of retirees. The number of retiring employees is going to grow during the next few years. The Pension Cell attends to the grievances of the retired employees expeditiously.

The Indian Council of Social Science Research organized the following seminars/conferences/functions/events and awards during the year 2003-04.

1. The Education for All (EFA) Global Week sponsored by UNESCO and hosted by the ICSSR on 10 April 2003 at ICSSR, New Delhi.
2. The Government of India has re-appointed Prof. V. R. Panchmukhi as Chancellor of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (deemed university). Tirupati for another term of 5 years from 15th June, 2003.
3. National Seminar on Water organized by the Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad and sponsored by ICSSR on 30-31 July 2003 at CESS, Hyderabad.
4. SAARC Social Scientific Seminar organized in collaboration with Federation of Indian Publishers and held on 27-28 August 2003 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi.
5. The Second Scientific Meeting for Asia and Pacific of the UNESCO forum on Higher Education, Knowledge and Research hosted by the ICSSR on 8-9 September 2003 at ICSSR, New Delhi.
6. A three-day National Seminar on Challenges of Development in North-

East India organized by the ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre on 21-23 September 2003 at Shillong, Meghalaya.

7. A lecture on Globalization, Poverty and Exclusion by Prof. Jan Breman, Amsterdam School of Social Science Research held on 15 October 2003 at ICSSR, New Delhi.
8. Prof. V. R. Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR laid the Foundation Stone for the ICSSR – NERC Building at its site of NEHU Campus, Shillong on the 20 October 2003.
9. Symposium on Sustainable Societies jointly organized by ICSSR and the University of South Australia held on 19 January 2004 at India International Centre (IIC), New Delhi.
10. The two days joint workshop was held on 31 January and 1 February, in the ICSSR on Spatial Disparities and Challenges of Development, Food

Security and Industrial Clusters – Experiences in India.

11. A lecture on Global Public Goods Framework for Analysing Sustainable Development: A Developing Country Perspective by Prof. U. Sankar, National Fellow, ICSSR held on 15 March 2004 at ICSSR, New Delhi
12. A Lecture on India ; Un Inc- The Non-Corporate Sector: Role, Regulations and Reform by Prof. R.Vaidyanathan, National Fellow, ICSSR, held on 24 March, 2004 at ICSSR, New Delhi.

The following officials left/retired during the year 2003-04

1. Ms. Pushpa Rani Sharma passed away 4th June, 2003.
2. Mrs. Rama Tejpal retired on 1st September 2003.
3. Mrs. Om Kumari Chaudhary retired on 30th November, 2003.



RESEARCH PROMOTION

Research Projects

Funding of the Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research to encourage the scholars to conduct research on any theme, which has a significant contribution to the Social Sciences.

Year-wise position of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2003-2004, projects cancelled/ withdrawn/ closed and reports received against them till 31st March 2004 is furnished herewith in a tabular form in the Table 2.1. During the period, 2003-2004, 101 research projects were sanctioned and a total of 32 projects reports were received. The list of research projects sanctioned and the list of research projects completed during the year are given in the Appendix 3 and Appendix 4 respectively.

National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social sciences. During the year under report 14 national fellowships were continuing.

Senior Fellowships

Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to such social scientists who have significant publications including books and or research

papers to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The council has so far awarded 381 senior fellowships. During the year under report no senior fellowship was awarded and eight fellowship reports were received.

General Fellowships

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral Fellowships) of the Council are awarded to young social scientists who have completed their Ph.D degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The Council has so far awarded 238 general fellowships. During the year under report 29 general fellowships were awarded and six final reports were received.

Doctoral Fellowships

Doctoral Fellowships of the Council are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree of a recognized Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The Council awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral Fellowships. Under the former Scheme, the Council awards fellowships on its own while under the latter the selected ICSSR institutes make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases.

Table 2.1

Table Showing the Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled/ Withdrawn/Closed	Final Reports Received upto 31 st March 2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Projects Transferred from Planning Commission	45	-	45
1969-70 to 1973-74	382	23	359
1974-75 to 1978-79	566	62	495
1979-80 to 1983-84	448	51	386
1984-85	101	11	88
1985-86	77	5	73
1986-87	124	25	90
1987-88	102	13	79
1988-89	79	6	73
1989-90	99	19	77
1990-91	79	9	66
1991-92	59	3	52
1992-93	56	7	48
1993-94	57	6	48
1994-95	22	3	19
1995-96	105	9	77
1996-97	54	5	39
1997-98	74	-	51
1998-99	54	2	34
1999-2000	37	2	21
2000-2001	36	1	23
2001-2002	20	-	3
2002-2003	54	1	2
2003-2004	101	-	32
Total	2831	263	2248

Table 2.2
Year-Wise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

Year	National General Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral Fellowships
1969-91	41	256	117
1991-92	1	12	7
1992-93	6	15	12
1993-94	3	4	5
1994-95	6	6	7
1995-96	-	8	15
1996-97	-	23	10
1997-98	8	10	3
1998-99	1	14	3
1999-2000	-	8	5
2000-2001	1	5	3
2001-2002	-	8	6
2002-2003	14	12	16
2003-2004	-	-	29
Total	81	381	238

Table 2.3
**Category-Wise Distribution of Research Fellowships
Awarded/Sanctioned and Their Status on 31 March 2004**

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Period Completed	In Progress
National Fellowships	81	70	56	14
Senior Fellowships	398	341	305	28
General Fellowships Post-Doctoral Fellowships	238	167	129	38

Table 2.4

**Position Regarding Receipt of Final Report from Various
Research Fellows on 31 March 2004**

Fellowships	Joined/ Sanctioned	Fellowships In Progress	Fellowship Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	70	14	56	47	9
Senior Fellowships	341	32	309	259	50

List of Training Courses

1. A Four Day's Training Programme for the Leaders of UNESCO Clubs and Representative of Selected NGO's in India held at USO International Centre, USO House, New Delhi during May 12-15, 2003.
2. A Ten Day's Refresher Course on Environmental Economics of Environmental Impact Assessment held at IIT, Kanpur during June 25, 2003 to July 4, 2003.
3. A Twelve Days Training Programme in Research Methodology and Computer Application in Psychological Research held at V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur during Sept.15-26, 2003.
4. A Two Weeks Research Methodology Training Course in Geography held at University of Allahabad, Allahabad during Sept. 2003.
5. A ten days Research Methodology Course on African Studies held at University of Delhi, Delhi during Oct. 14-24, 2003.
6. A two week training programme in Data Analysis in Social Sciences for full time Research Scholars of M.Phil/Ph.D. and University/College teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai during Nov.3-15, 2003.
7. A ten days training course in Computer Application in Social Sciences held at Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain during Feb.17-26, 2004.
8. A ten days workshop on Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat during Feb. 23 to March 3, 2004.
9. A two weeks training course on Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis held at Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad during Feb. 2004.
10. A two weeks training course on Research Methodology and Statistical Analysis for Researchers in Social Sciences held at Deptt. of Commerce, S.K. University, Anantapur during Feb. 2004.
11. A two weeks refresher course on Macro Economics with special reference to Indian Economic System held at Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad during March 17-24, 2004.
12. A ten days training programme on

Methodology and Project Formulation held at Deptt. of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow during March 8-18, 2004.

13. A ten days training course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences held at Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain during March 16-25, 2004.
14. A two weeks summer training Programme on Data Analysis in Social Sciences for full time Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D.) and University/College teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai during March 14-26, 2003.
15. A one week training course on place of Methodology in Ensuring the success of a Research Endeavor held at G.G. University, Bilaspur during March 14-20, 2004.

Study Grant Scheme

Under this scheme, financial assistance is provided to Ph.D. scholars to cover the cost of the travel and study at a desired place for consulting libraries. During this period 60 Ph.D. scholars had applied for ICSSR Study Grant and 35 scholars were selected for this grant as per new guidelines. 25 scholars were directed to respective ICSSR Regional Centres for the grant. Revised Rates for ICSSR Study Grant were implemented w.e.f. 29 October 2003. It is expected that in future more scholars will apply for assistance under this scheme.

Revised Study Grant forms are available with The Director, NASSDOC, The Directors of ICSSR Regional Centres, ICSSR Research Institutes and Registrars of Indian Universities. Photocopies of the forms can also be used. Forms can also be down-loaded from the ICSSR website: www.icssr.org.



DOCUMENTATION

Library Services

NASSDOC premises at 35, Ferozeshah Road is under renovation. The Secretariat has been temporarily shifted to ICSSR main building at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067.

Reference and information services are now provided in a limited way from 9.30 AM to 6.00 PM on all days from Monday to Friday at ICSSR Hostel Building at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi. Approximately 1700 research scholars visited the ICSSR-NASSDOC Centre during the year. Several reference queries of research scholars were answered on telephone, in person and through correspondence/ e-mail/ fax, etc. with the help of NASSDOCS' own library database as well as the Internet sources.

NASSDOC has a collection of Ph.D. theses and research project reports. A database has been created by the NASSDOC which contains details of these theses/research project reports. Select lists of theses and project reports were prepared on specific subject themes from the database and supplied to scholars on demand.

NASSDOC has started modernization of its library at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. In the newly renovated library, there is a plan to provide round-the-clock library services. The

Reading and Reference Room will be open on all days. Borrowing facility will remain operational from 8.00 A.M. to 10.00 P.M. on all working days (Monday to Saturday).

NASSDOC Library will cater to the needs of the following categories of users:

Official Members

- ICSSR Council Members/Officials of ICSSR Secretariat/ICSSR professional staff (i.e. Research Assistants/ Documentation Assistants and above) ICSSR Fellows/Study Grantees, ICSSR Research Projects Grantees.

General Members

- Research Scholars registered for Ph.D. in Indian/foreign universities in the field of social sciences.
- Post-Graduate Students of the universities with a minimum age of 21 years can also become the member of the library provided their applications are forwarded by the Head of the Department/Principal of the College.
- Academicians/Professors which include eminent scholars.
- Journalists, freelance writers, university and college teachers etc.

- Institutional Members and Consulting Members also.

Acquisition of Publications

NASSDOC has recently revised its Theses Acquisition Policy. It has been decided to pay Rs. 1500/- to a scholar for a copy of Ph.D. thesis. A scholar is required to submit a soft version, preferably in CD-ROM along with a hard copy (print version) of the thesis.

A Screening Committee has been constituted to decide the acquisition of theses for NASSDOC Library. A scholar is required to first submit an abstract of the thesis to NASSDOC.

During the year 901 documents, which include books, reports and other publications, 19 Ph.D. theses and 2 research project reports were added to the Library.

Acquisition of Periodicals

The ICSSR library gets about 800 journals through exchange/ gratis. Approximately 200 foreign and Indian periodicals are subscribed to by the library. In addition four daily newspapers and 12 popular magazines are also subscribed to every month.

Inter-Library Loan and Document Delivery Service

During the period requests were received from the members of ICSSR Research Survey Committee for literature search on topics like Indian Administration, India's Foreign Policy, International Studies, Political Ecology, Political Identity, Political Leadership in India and State Politics in India. A comprehensive search was made in the library collection of NASSDOC and other libraries in Delhi. Approximately 410 write-ups/ articles which appeared on different topics were sent to the members of Research Survey in Political Science.

In addition books and journals were borrowed on inter-library loan from various institutions/ libraries to provide Document Delivery Service to scholars and officials of the Council. As many as 22,795 pages of photocopies were also

supplied on request to scholars and officials of the ICSSR.

Bibliography on Demand Service

Bibliography on demand is a widely known support service provided by the NASSDOC to the social science research community. Normally, the requests for this paid service are received from scholars living in cities and small towns where library and documentation services are severely limited.

One hundred and sixty five short and select bibliographies were compiled and supplied to social science research scholars and ICSSR officers.

Special bibliographies were also compiled for the experts associated with ICSSR programme of Survey of Research in Political Science on the following topics.

1. International Relations from 1998-2003.
2. Political Thoughts of Swami Vivekananda, Dayananda Saraswati and Aurobindo Ghosh.
3. Political Leadership in India.
4. Comparative Public Administration and Development.
5. State Politics in India.

One hundred and ninety two bibliographical searches were made from different machine-readable databases including CD-ROM's available in NASSDOC.

Bulk Purchase Scheme

Under this scheme, NASSDOC acquired and distributed copies of the following six publications among The ICSSR Regional Centres and Research Institutes:

1. *Essays on Indian Government & Policies*, by Meera Verma and others. New Delhi, Jawahar, 2004 xi + 535 p. Rs 167.
2. *Unwanted and Uprooted : A Political Study of Migrants, Refugees, Stateless and Displaced of South Asia*, by Partha S. Ghosh. New Delhi, Samskriti, 2004. xiv + 179p. Rs. 485.

3. *Minorities and Human Rights in Bangladesh* edited by Depankar Sengupta and Sudhir Kumar Singh. Delhi, Authorpress, 2003.290p.
4. *Performance of Industrial Clusters: A Comparative Study of Pump Manufacturing Cluster in Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu) and Rubber Footwear Cluster in Kottayam (Kerala)* by P. Mohanan Pillai. Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Development Studies, 2001.158p.
5. *Kerala's Gulf Connection : CDS Studies on International Labour Migration from Kerala State in India.* edited by K.C. Zachariah and others. Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Development Studies, 2002.230p.
6. *Plight of the Power Sector in India : Inefficiency, Reform and Political Economy* by K.P.Kannan and N. Vijayamohanan Pillai. Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Development Studies, 2002. 490p.

ILRC/NASSDOC

Transfer of Books, Journals and Research Project Reports

NASSDOC Library has transferred 1719 unpublished research projects reports, books and bound volumes of periodicals to ICSSR Regional Centres, ICSSR supported institutes and other research institutes in the country.

Compilation of Database of Holdings of ILRC Collection

NASSDOC has started revising the Catalogue of holdings of the journals available in NASSDOC Library.

The work will be completed within a period of three months.

Binding

About 200 Volumes of Periodicals have been sent for binding.

Microfilming of Theses

The Pilot Project of microfilming of theses is in progress.

During this period 1000 Theses have been microfilmed.

CD-ROMs Acquired 2003-2004

NASSDOC has acquired the following electronic bibliographical data bases in CD-Rom during the year.

1. Dissertation Abstracts on Disc: Humanities and Social Sciences
2. Econ Lit
3. Journal Citation Report: Social Sciences (Edition 2002)
4. Psyc INFO
5. Social Sciences Citation Index with Abstracts
6. Wilson Social Sciences Abstracts (1983 – 2003 (Sept))

Databases Subscribed for the year 2004-2005

1. Access to Indiastate.com
2. Annual Survey of Industries 1973-74 to 1997-98
3. Current Contents on Disc: Social and Behavioural Sciences
4. Domestic Product of States of India 1960-61 to 2000-01
5. Economic Intelligence Service (Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy)
6. FAO Statistics 2001
7. Global Development Finance on CD-Rom
8. Library and Information Science Abstract
9. National Accounts Statistics of India 1950-51 to 2000-01
10. PAIS International
11. Statistical Yearbook on CD-ROM
12. Wilson Business Abstracts
13. Women's Studies International
14. World Development Indicator

DELNET

NASSDOC is a member of DELNET (Developing Library Network). As a member NASSDOC can access 10 databases hosted by the DELNET in its website. These databases are searched for the purpose of compilation of bibliographies, and to check the holdings of member libraries for the purpose of providing bibliographical references and document delivery service to scholars. DELNET also has a database of experts.

Library Automation

NASSDOC has upgraded its LIBSYS Software version 3 to LIBSYS version 4 under Windows NT. LIBSYS Software is being used for library automation, acquisition of library documents, cataloguing of books, theses and research project reports. The process of serial control, article indexing is also handled by LIBSYS Software. The database containing the holdings of NASSDOC library created with the Libsys software can be searched by author, title, class number and keywords/subjects.

Catalogue cards are printed by computer. Letters/notes of correspondence for acquiring books, theses and serials are also produced by computer. Issues of '*Annotated Index of Indian Social Science Periodicals*' are produced with computer using LIBSYS Software.

A Database has been created containing bibliographical details of theses and research project reports acquired by the NASSDOC.

Retrospective Conversion

As part of computerization project of the library, NASSDOC has started retrospective conversion of its entire catalogue into Machine Readable Format so that the whole catalogue can be made available online. In the first phase of the work, 6000 documents have been selected for retrospective conversion purpose. These documents have been re-classified and re-catalogued by using DDC 21st edition, and AACR-II. Subject headings have been assigned with the help of *Library of Congress*

Subject Headings 20th edition. The processed data has been entered into LIBSYS version 4.0 by using UNIMARC Format in Windows NT Platform, through ISO 2709 exchange format to enable NASSDOC to use the same through OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue). Editing work of the machine-readable catalogue data has been started.

Digital Resources

NASSDOC also has the following in-house databases:

- Conference Alert.
- Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals (Formerly known as Current Index to Indian Social Science Journals).
- Database of Unpublished Research Project Reports and Doctoral Dissertations Available in NASSDOC.
- Directory of Social Science Libraries and Information Centres in India.
- Directory of Social Science Research and Training Institutions in India.
- Union Catalogue of CD-ROM Databases in Social Science Libraries in India.

These databases are available for sale and also searched for social science scholars as well as for ICSSR Professional Staff.

Serial Publications

The following serial publications were brought out by the NASSDOC during the year.

- Conference Alert (Q) No.2-4 Apr-Dec 2003 and No. 1 Jan-March 2004 has been brought out.
- Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals Vol.14 (1) Jan-June 2003 has been brought out.
- Bibliographic Reprint Nos.69-71 were brought out.

Staff Participation in Conference/ Training

- Dr. P.R. Goswami, Director, NASSDOC

attended the Annual Conference of the American Society for Information Science and Technology (ASIST) held at Long Beach, California, USA during 18-22 October 2003. The theme of the Conference was Humanizing Information Technology : From Ideas to Bits and Back. Dr. Goswami also presented a paper titled 'New Information Model for Rural Population in India' in the session organized by the Special Interest Group (SIG) : International Information Issues.

- Dr P.R. Goswami, attended the Annual Conference of the Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC), organized by the Survey of India at Dehradun, during 15-17 December 2003.
- Ms. Indra Kaul and Dr Kamlesh Goel, Documentation Officers, NASSDOC attended the International Conference on Digital Libraries (ICDL) which was held in New Delhi during February 24-27, 2004. The conference was jointly organised by The Tata Energy Research Institute and the Department of Tourism and Culture, Government of India. Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, the President of India inaugurated the Conference. The theme of the conference was 'Knowledge Creation, Preservation, Access and Management'. The participants were of the view that developing countries need to build information bases locally. The challenge ahead is to develop a road map for digitisation of archives, manuscripts and libraries and also to have guidelines for digital library policy that include IPR, best practices, legislation and access.

New Initiatives

NASSDOC has started the modernization of its library at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.

- The Library has decided to adopt an

automated computerized circulation system based on the RFID Technology. For the implementation of the RFID technology, electronic chips have been inserted into 4,200 books.

- Creation of a 'Retrospective Index to Indian Social Science Periodicals,' has been started with help of Beta-version of the software prepared by an agency.
- Hard and soft copies of newspaper clippings from 17 newspapers and 9 periodicals are now supplied by a private agency to NASSDOC. Clippings are now maintained in proper folders with subject headings at NASSDOC, ICSSR for use of the scholars and the ICSSR staff.

- NASSDOC-ICSSR library membership rules have been amended and it has been decided to enroll the following categories of borrowing/consultation members.

- a). Official Members which includes-ICSSR Council Members,

ICSSR professional staff (i.e. Research Assistants/Documentation Assistants and above), can borrow two books at a time. A nominal fee will be charged from no-official members. The details are as follows :

- b) General Members. This category of members include
 - i) Research Scholars
 - ii) Post-Graduate Students
 - iii) Academicians

The membership fee for general members will be Rs. 500/- per annum for the first year and Rs.300/- for renewal of membership for the subsequent year. Borrowing facility will be extended to general members against a security deposit of Rs. 400/- per book. A general member can borrow two books at a time for a fortnight.

- c) Life Membership – persons eligible to become general member of the library can also opt for life membership. A one-time fee of Rs. 3000/- is to be paid for this purpose.
- d) Institutional Membership will be extended to an autonomous organization, corporate house, research wings of public/ private bodies. An annual membership fee @ Rs. 4000/- is to be paid by the institution. Five persons from a institute are entitled to use library facility. An institutional member will be allowed to borrow ten books at a time for a period of fifteen days.
- e) Consulting Membership- Consulting facility will be extended to the members of general public. Consulting members will be required to pay Rs. 5/-for a day, Rs.25/- for a fortnight and Rs 50/- for one month. Borrowing facility will not be extended to consulting members.



RESEARCH SURVEY AND PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICATION has an important role to play in the promotion of research work done by the social scientists. The Council has an extensive programme of Publication for disseminating research findings for further promotion of research as well as for the use of policy makers. Under the publication activity the ICSSR has the Research Survey Programme; publication of Journals of Abstracts and Reviews in five disciplines i.e. Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology & Social Anthropology; Publication Grant Scheme for the publication of doctoral theses, research projects reports, proceedings of seminars, etc.; publication of priced books on special themes, survey reports etc; grants to professional organizations for maintenance and development as also for running their journals. The achievements of the year 2003-2004 are as under.

Journals Published

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol. 31, No.1& 2, 2002 (January- June & July-December 2002); Vol. 32 No.1&2 (January-June & July-December 2003), Inter-India Publications, New Delhi.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Volume 29, No.1 & 2, (January-June & July-December 2002); Volume 30, No.1&2 (January-June & July-December 2003), Inter-India Publications, New Delhi.
3. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews*, Volume 10, No.1 & 2, (January-June & July-December 2003), Sage Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Vol. IV, No.1&2 (January-December 2001), Manak Publications, Delhi.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography*, Vol.26, No.1&2 (January-December 2000); Vol. 27 No. 1&2 (January-December 2001) Manak Publications, Delhi.
6. *VIKALPA*, the Journal of Decision Makers, Volume 28, No.1,2,3,4 (January-December, 2003); Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad.
7. *Documentation in Public Administration*, Volume 30, No.1,2,3,4, (January-December 2002, Vo. 31 Bi, 1,2,3,4, (January-December 2003), Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

Monographs Published

Rural Education: Status and Trends by Bhaskar Chatterjee, Qutub Khan

Research Survey Programme

Research Survey Programme of the ICSSR is

as old as the Council. Monitoring of the programme of research in social sciences is as important as the research itself. Having realized this basic reality the Council has undertaken the task of Surveying developments in the various fields of social sciences in right earnest through its programme of survey of research. In the process those areas that deserve more attention, so called neglected segment are identified and efforts are made to fill the gaps by sponsoring specific types on research. Keeping in view the importance of Research Survey Programme the Council decided to conduct Survey in six disciplines i.e. (i) Economics (ii) Education (iii) Geography (iv) Political Science (v) Psychology and (vi) Sociology and Social Anthropology. Education was included for the first time in the survey. During the period under report various meetings of the editorial committees set up for all the six disciplines were held and themes were identified. The theme papers received

have already been edited and reviewed in most of the cases. The survey reports are likely to be published by 2005.

Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture

The award in principle is to be made each year (Beginning with the year 1978) for outstanding contribution to research in social sciences or for the utilization of such research for social and national development. There is no restriction regarding age, but preference is given to young social scientists of outstanding promise. His Excellency Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, President of India agreed to deliver Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture on the theme 'Dynamics of Societal Transformation'.

ICSSR Newsletter and Annual Report

The ICSSR Newsletter for the respective period was brought out. The Annual Report for the period was edited and sent to the press.



DATA ARCHIVES

ICSSR Planning & Coordination Division has been pursuing a number of programmes and activities to promote social science research by helping social scientists to meet their research needs. These activities of the Division/Interalia are: setting up of a network of socio-economic data banks, coordinating guidance and consultancy services in data processing, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer application in data processing and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences, and workshops by academic bodies, institutes and university departments.

Network of Socio-economic Data Banks.

Data Bank on Education at Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad

In the second phase of the programme of the Data Bank on Education the Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad is working on Vol.II of the Bulletin, focusing on Higher Education. It would be in five parts.

Part I & II of the Bulletin would be dealing with official data and information on Higher Education. It would cover Institutions, Enrolment, Teachers, Expenditures, Dropout Facilities, Factors for Higher Education, Physical Infrastructures, Achievements, Levels of Students etc.

Part III of the Bulletin deals with Indian Constitution and different committees and commissions on Higher Education and legal framework.

Part IV of the Bulletin is an information guide on interventions relating to Higher Education.

Part V of the Bulletin deals with information sources on Higher Education.

The data on Higher Education are presented and analyzed according to advanced states, medium developed states and low-income states separately in order to highlight the implication of socio-economic development for the higher education development in the states. These data would be presented separately for special category states and UTs. The Bulletin would have a number of charts and graphs for the statistical tables to facilitate visual presentation of changes in different parameters relating to Higher Education

Data Bank on Population and Employment at the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi

The Data Bank has in electronic form all the published tables of the 1991 Census at the level of country, state, district and village; micro data for households and eligible women from the National Family Health Survey of 1991-92 and 1998-99, and Reproductive Health Survey of 1998-99. (Phase1 & 2).

A computer software for easy retrieval of the

census tables from the Data Bank has been developed. A CD containing the 1991 census data with the software for easy retrieval of the census tables in Microsoft Excel is ready for distribution. Interested scholars may contact Prof. P.N. Mari Bhat through email: (mari@ieg.ernet.in).

The Data Bank has plans to acquire the unit-record data of NSS on employment and unemployment, computerize the 1981 Census tables, and acquire the 2001 Census tables as and when these are made available.

Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

The scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing extends help to social science researches to develop scientific research skills and to tackle their data processing problems. This includes formulation of research problems, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising of code book, analysis plan and statistical analysis of data with the help of computer. Twelve research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to the scholars near their place of work.

During the year, thirty-nine scholars availed of these services offered under the scheme. Many scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix- 9 and a list of

scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix- 10.

Training Courses

The ICSSR sponsors training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade the research skills of young researchers, preferably, for those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These training courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/ college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored twenty training courses in research methodology and computer applications.

The list of the training courses held during the year can be seen in the Research Promotion chapter.

Seminars and Conferences

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/ university departments for organizing seminars, conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behavior and society. During the year, more than one hundred fifty two seminars/ conferences were sponsored by the Council. The list of these conferences/seminars can be seen in the chapter Other Programmes.



INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

The MSH-ICSSR joint seminar on “Culture, Identity and Development”

The above-mentioned seminar was held on 21-23 May 2003 at MSH, Paris. The Convener for this seminar was Dr. Biswajit Das, Department of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi from the Indian side and Dr. Gilles Tarabout, MSH, Paris and Prof. Frederic Landy were the coordinators from the French Side. This seminar was organized under the auspices of the Indo-French Programme on Cooperation in the Social Sciences. The following participated in the seminar:

1. Professor V.R. Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi
2. Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee, Member-Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi
3. Dr. Arun P. Bali, Director(IC), ICSSR, New Delhi
4. Professor Mrinal Miri, Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Shillong
5. Professor K.L. Sharma, Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur
6. Professor Yogendra Singh, Professor Emeritus, JNU, New Delhi
7. Professor Niraja Jayal, JNU, New Delhi
8. Professor Shashi Bhushan Upadhyaya, IGNOU, New Delhi
9. Dr. Biswajit Das, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi

India-China CEP

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) have collaborative activities in the field of social sciences, which include exchange of scholars within the framework of India-China Cultural Exchange Programme.

1. Prof. (Ms.) Guo Liangyun, Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 42 days starting from 18th November 2003 in connection with her research work under India-China CEP.
2. Prof. Qui Yonghui, Institute of World Religions, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 2nd December 2003 in connection with her research work under India-China CEP.
3. Prof. Song Lidao, Institute of World Religions, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 14 days starting from 9th December 2003 in connection with his research work under India-China CEP.
4. Prof. Hua Fangtian, Institute of World Religions, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 14 days starting from 9th December 2003 in connection with his research work under India-China CEP.
5. Prof. (Mrs.) Wang Zhenyu, Institute of

Asia Pacific Studies, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 13th December 2003 in connection with his research work under India-China CEP.

Workshops

1. Sanctioned Rs.1,00,000/- to the Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi for organizing the international conference jointly with SNDT Women's University, Mumbai on Empowering Women Through Information and Knowledge: From Oral Traditional to ICT from May 30 to June 2, 2003 at Mahindra United World College of India, Paud, Pune.
2. Sanctioned Rs.2,87 lakh to Prof. J.K. Ray, South Asia Research Society, 309, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata to organize the two days International Workshop on Facilitation of Trade and Transport Cooperation between China and India.
3. Sanctioned Rs.1,00,000/- to Dr. Madhu Kishwar, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi to organise the four days Seminar on Religions in the Indic Civilisation.
4. Sanctioned Rs.1,00,000/- to Dr. Kulwant Kaur, Department of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu to organize the Seminar on Conflicts and Co-operation in South Asia.
5. Sanctioned Rs.1,00,000/- to Ms. Usha Ram, Department of Psychology, University of Pune, Pune to organize the three days seminar on Eastern and Western Ideas on Mind and Consciousness in Psychological Health.
6. Sanctioned Rs. 50,000/- to Professor Anand Kumar, Coordinator, Global Quest for Participatory Democracy, JNU, New Delhi to organize the three days international seminar on "Global Quest for Participatory Democracy" at New Delhi, from 20-22 February 2004.
7. Sanctioned Rs.1,00,000/- to Professor Santosh K. Sareen, Chairperson, Centre for Linguistics & English, J.N.U. New Delhi to organize the three days Second International Conference on Australia: Identity, Representation and Belonging at New Delhi from 15-17 January 2004.
8. Sanctioned Rs.50,000/- to Professor Meenakshi Thapan, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi to organize two days International conference on Pierre Bourdieu Sociologist Sociologies at Delhi from 25-26 February 2004.
9. Sanctioned Rs.50,000/- to Professor G.P. Sharma, Co-ordinator, Department of History & Culture, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar to organize two day International Conference on Indian Demography in Past Times at Jamia Millia Islamia Campus, New Delhi from 15-17 January 2004.
10. Sanctioned Rs.50,000/- to Dr. Ravinder Sharma to organize three days International Conference on "Bureaucracy, Development and Human Rights" at the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur from 27-29 February 2004.



NORTH EAST PROGRAMME

THE North-East Cell of the ICSSR supports research projects in different fields of research, awards doctoral, general and senior fellowships to the social scientists at different levels and entertains proposals for conducting seminars and conferences, and supports research methodology and data processing courses in social sciences, entertains requests for publication of theses and research reports as well as funding of research institutes in the North-East region. It has also been the endeavour of the ICSSR.

Research Projects

1. G.P. Prasain, Head, Department of Commerce, Manipur University, Imphal, "Industrial Sickness in North East India : Causes and Remedies – A Case Study of Assam and Meghalaya – Phase I" – Rs.4,18,525/-.
2. Syamal Kumar Ray, Department of Political Science, University of Burdwan, Burdwan, "State and Social Formations in North East India: A Study of the States of Assam, Tripura, Nagaland, Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh" – Rs. 3,07,450/-.
3. Pradip C. Sharma, Director, Vivekanand Kendra Institute, M.G. Road, Guwahati, "Chakmas of Changland District of Arunachal Pradesh : Study and Research of their Culture and Economy" – Rs.2,30,000/-.
4. K.D. Gaur and Rachita Rana, Centre for Rural Studies, A-120, Sector 4, Lajpat Nagar, Sahibabad, "Urban Diversification and Challenges of Poverty : An Empirical Study of Itanagar in Arunachal Pradesh" – Rs.4,66,550/-.
5. Srinath Baruah, Department of Economics, Gauhati University, Guwahati, "Inter-Regional and Intra Regional Variations in the Levels of Poverty in the North Eastern Region of India- Phase I", Rs.9,89,000/-.
6. Priyanath, Chief Coordinator, Society for Promotion of Activities for Nation Building, 143/9, Kishangarh, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, "A Study of Health of Tribal Women and Children in Assam", Rs.2,50,000/-.
7. Sushil Sinha, Department of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Guwahati, "A Study on the Impact of Modern Economy on the Socio-Economic Life of the Potters of Assam", Rs. 4,44,500/-.
8. Amar Gautam, Senior Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Hojai College, Nagaon, Assam, "Dairy Farming

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

- in Assam : Its Role in Employment and Income Generation", Rs.5,87,925/-.
9. B.S. Gunjal, Lecturer, Department of Social Work, Assam University, Silchar, "Impact of Integrated Child Development Services Schemes (ICDS) in Assam with special reference to Barak Valley", Rs.4,95,575/-.
 10. Kanta Chakravarty, Secretary, Manikuntala Mahila Unnayan Kendra, Kharguli, Kamrup, Assam, "Differential Fertility and Nutritional Status of Women: A Study of the Slum Areas of Greater Guwahati", Rs.3,53,675/-.
 11. K. Ingocha Singh, Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, D.M. College, Imphal, "Traditional Herbal Medicines and Health Care System in Manipur", Rs.5,45,025/-.
 12. Nandini Thochcom, Ereima Gender Empowerment and Resource Centre, Nagamapal Khwai, Brahmapur, Imphal, "Education System in Manipur – An Exploratory Study of Government Schools in Manipur", Rs.3,94,525/-.
 13. Uday Pratap Singh, Lokrang, 157, Shivani Vihar, Lucknow, "Tribal Health in North East India : A Study on Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Health Care Practices in Assam and Meghalaya", Rs.2,50,000/-.
 14. S.K. Singh, Solidarity of the Nation Society, 3, Sherwani Nagar, Sitapur Road, Lucknow, "Community Participation of Reproductive Child Health Programme : A Study of Tripura and Mizoram", Rs.2,50,000/-.
 15. S.B. Arora, Associate Professor, School of Health Sciences, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, "Health and Nutritional Status of Adolescent Girls and Women in Sikkim", Rs.6,82,625/-.
 16. Satya Bhushan, Association for Social Research and Action, D-96, Ground Floor, Baba Gangnath Marg, Munirka, New Delhi "Aged in North Eastern Region : A Study of Mizoram and Tripura", Rs.3,00,000/-.
 17. Atul Dev Sarmah, General Secretary, Media Management Group for Literacy and Development, E-78, South Extn. Part-I, New Delhi, "Income Generation and its Socio-Political Impact on the North East Region – Remedial Measures, Phase-II", Rs.10,00,000/-.
 18. Priyanath Ghosh, Senior Lecturer, Department of Defence and Strategic Studies, Bhonsala Military College, Nashik, "Internal Security Problems of North-east Region in India: Insurgency and Counter Insurgency", Rs.3,40,775/-.
 19. Gurudas Das, Reader, Department of Economics, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, "Security and Development in India's North-East", Rs.4,30,000/-.
 20. Apurbananda Mazumdar, Reader, Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar, "Problems of Tourism Development in North East India", Rs.5,66,525/-.
 21. Anup Saikia, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Gauhati University, Guwahati, "Myopic Overexploitation or Hobson's Choice: Drivers of Forest Loss in North East India", Rs.3,00,040/-.
 22. Utsuk Dutta, Reader, Department of Education & Training, National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, Munirka, New Delhi, "An Evaluation of Health and Health Related Policies and Programmes for Adolescents with Special Reference to their Felt Needs of Rural Areas in the North-Eastern States", Rs.5,26,750/-.
 23. Anil Kumar, Lecturer in Geography, Indira Gandhi Government College, TEZU, Arunachal Pradesh, "Regional Disparities in Arunachal Pradesh : Characterization, Trends and Lessons for Economic Policy", Rs.3,04,225/-.

24. Sanyukta Koshal, President, Research Centre for the Himalayan and Tribal Regions, Itanagar, "Dropout Students at Primary School Level of Arunachal Pradesh", 5,91,250/-.
25. Joysankar Hazarika, Department of Geography, J.B. College, Jorhat, "The Problem of Illegal Immigration and Border Management : A Case Study of Indo-Bangladesh Border in Dubri District of Assam", Rs.2,81,600/-.
26. Gopalji Mishra, Professor & Head, Department of Social Work, Assam University, Silchar, "Sex Education in Schools : A Study of the Attitudes of Parents, Teachers and Students in Assam", Rs.5,98,775/-.
27. R.K. Kar, Professor, Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, "Reproductive Health of Women Working in Tea Plantation: A Case Study in Upper Assam", Rs.3,62,275/-.
28. Manabendra Dutta Choudhury, Lecturer, Department of Life Sciences, Assam University, Silchar, "Tribes of Barak Valley, their Socio-Cultural and Ethno Medico Botanical Aspect with Reference to its Impact on Environment and Sustainable Development", Rs.4,08,000/-.
29. Khirendra Haloi, Senior Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Darrang College, Tezpur, "Banking Services in Rural Areas and Peoples' Expectation in the Context of Implementation of Rural Development Programme", Rs.4,79,450/-.
30. Bhaskarjyoti Bora, Senior Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, "Agricultural Strategy in Assam – A Quest for Proper Land Use Planning in the Context of Land Degradation", Rs.4,73,000/-.
31. Umesh Deka, Professor & Head, Department of Modern Indian Languages, Gauhati University, Guwahati, "Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Identity of Northeast Region", Rs.4,94,500/-.
32. Suvendra Kumar Das, Head, Department of Commerce, G.C. College, Silchar, "Agricultural Credit and Economic Development for Rural Poor with Reference to Barak Valley", Rs.4,18,175/-.
33. Amalendu Chakrabarty, Reader, Department of Bengali, Gauhati University, Guwahati, "The Impact of Gaudiya Vaisnavism on Bishnupriya Manipuri Society :A Sociological Study", Rs.3,65,500/-.
34. Kh. Dhiren Meetei, Lecturer in Commerce, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, "Public Distribution System in Manipur : An Evaluation Study", Rs.4,93,475/-.
35. Tapan Kr. Chakrabarty, Department of Statistics, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, "Duration of Unemployment and Changing Pattern of Job Expectations Among the Jobseekers in Manipur", Rs.5,80,500/-.
36. R.P. Shukla, Reader, Department of Education, Nagaland University, Kohima, "Socio-cultural Traditions and Human Values of Naga Tribal People in Nagaland", Rs.3,36,475/-.
37. M.G. Gandhi, Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, B-256, East of Loni Road, (Chitrakoot), Delhi, "Impact of School-Centered Incentive Scheme on Enrolment, Retention and Dropout Rate of Girl Child in Sikkim", Rs.4,85,900/-.
38. A.N.S. Ahmed, Director, OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, K.K. Bhatta Road, Guwahati, "Election Politics in North East India : A Study on Lok Sabha Poll-2004", Rs.8,62,150/-.
39. C.J. Thomas, Deputy Director, ICSSR-NER Centre, Shillong, "Monthly

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

- Compilation of Newspaper Clippings", Rs.1,00,000/-.
40. Bijoya Baruah, Senior Lecturer, Dimoria College, Khetri, Kamrup, "Drug and Alcohol Abuse in Assam : Its Impact on Socio-cultural Life of the Society" Rs.1,72,000/-.
 41. Anjali Daimari, Senior Lecturer, Department of English, Darrang College, Tezpur, "Strategies of Survival : Changing Status of Rural Bodo Women in Assam", Rs.3,95,600/-.
 42. Mrinal Kanti Dutta, Senior Lecturer in Economics, Indian Institute of Technology, North Guwahati, Guwahati, "Groundwater Markets in Assam: Issues of Equity and Reliability", Rs.3,18,200/-.
 43. Tanka Prasad Upadhyaya, Lecturer, D.H.S.K. Commerce College, Dibrugarh, "Banking Development in Assam – A Structural Analysis with special emphasis on Spatial Distribution of Bank Branches and their Contribution towards Economic Development", Rs.2,80,575/-.
 44. R. Gopalakrishnan, Department of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, "Spatial Pattern of Crime in the Lower Brahmaputra Valley, Assam (1985-2001)", Rs.1,93,500/-.
 45. Subhra Nag, Reader, Women Studies Division, North Eastern Centre for Advanced Studies, Silchar, "Socio-Economic Status of Girl Child Labourers in Barak Valley", Rs.3,94,525/-.
 46. Sandhya Jain, Director, CNF Social Development Centre, 176/D-1, Prajapat Nagar Village, New Delhi, "Survival of India's Tribal Culture – Tripura : A Case Study", Rs.4,50,425/-.
 2. Aparna Basu and Manorama Bawa, All India Women's Conference, Sarojini House, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi, Workshop on "Women & Poverty : Challenge to Development in North Eastern States", Rs.1,38,135/-.
 3. H. Jubita Devi, Executive Director, Ereima Gender Empowerment and Resource Centre, Nagamapal Khwai, Brahmapur, Imphal, workshop on "Educated Youth and Unemployment in Manipur", Rs.5,07,937/-.
 4. Apurba K. Baruah, Director, North East India Institute for Development Studies, 9, NEHU, Shillong, National Seminar on "Intellectual Development in North East India in the 20th Century : The Impact on Society, Polity and Economy", Rs.3,66,575/-.
 5. Bimal Pramanik, Director, Centre for Research in Indo Bangladesh Relations, 107, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata, National Seminar on "River Link Management – Its necessity and Feasibility in North East India with or without Bangladesh", Rs.2,14,463/-.
 6. Gopal Bardoloi, Secretary, North Eastern Economic Association, C/o OKD Institute of Social Change & Development, Guwahati, National Conference of North Eastern Economic Association on "Implementation of Rural Development Programmes under Different Institutions Set-up in the North East Region", Rs.1,00,000/-.
 7. Tapanjit Gupta, Society for Environment Protection and Human Resource Development, South Sarania, 2nd Lane, Guwahati, Workshop on "Role of Government on Border Trade in Assam and Tripura", Rs.4,56,875/-.
 8. H.K. Hazarika, Principal, Devicharan Barua Girls' College, Jorhat, Seminar on "Educated Youth and the Problems

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

1. H.C. Gautam, Reader, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, National Seminar on "Rural Transformation with Special Reference to North-East Region", Rs.5,95,625/-.

- of Unemployment in Assam", Rs.2,94,250/-
9. Bimal Pramanik, Director, Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations, 107, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata, Seminar on "The Emerging Contour of Indo-Bangladesh Relations in the Context of Post Iraq Global Development", Rs.1,61,465/-.
 10. Girin Phukon, Director, Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Moranhat, National Seminar on "Cultural Heritage of Mangoloid People in North-East India", Rs.80,000/-.
 11. R.K. Bhadra, Department of Sociology, North Bengal University, Darjeeling, Seminar on "Society and Culture in North East India", Rs.2,76,275/-.
 12. ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, and ICSSR-Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata, Workshop on "Development, Deprivation and Democracy in Eastern and North-eastern India: An Alternative Perspective", Rs.4,65,475/-.
 13. S. Sengupta, Reader & Head, Department of Anthropology Dibrugarh University, Seminar on "Tribal Development in North East India : Problems and Perspectives", Rs.1,37,600/-.
 14. G.D. Bhat, Member-Secretary, Himalayan Region Study & Research Institute, B-256, East of Loni Road, Delhi, Seminar on "Globalisation : Challenges to Tribal Identity of North East", Rs.4,62,250/-.
 15. S.P. Shukla, Anadi Sewa Prakalp, Plot No.555, Sector 21-C, Faridabad, Workshop on "HIV/AIDS", Rs.4,67,625/-.
 16. Veena Saraf and Cerilla Khonglah, ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, Workshop on "Database System : Design and Developments", Rs.2,94,625/-.
 17. Apurbananda Mazumdar, Reader, Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar, Workshop on "Development of Entrepreneurship in Assam : Challenges and Opportunities", Rs.4,56,875/-.
 18. H. Sudhirkumar Singh, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Manipur University, Imphal, Workshop on "Problems, Prospects and Patterns of Urbanization in Manipur", Rs.4,13,875/-.
 19. G.P. Prasain, Head, Department of Commerce, Manipur University, Imphal, Seminar on Entrepreneurship Development in Manipur with reference to Small Scale and IT Industries", Rs.4,51,500/-.
 20. A.B. Deb, Secretary, Local Organising Committee, North East India Political Science Association, Cachar College, Silchar, XIII Annual Conference of "North East India Political Science Association", Rs.75,000/-.
 21. Gautam Biswas, Prof. & Head, Department of Philosophy, Assam University, Silchar, Seminar on "Perspectives in Contemporary Indian Philosophy", Rs.2,00,000/-.
 22. Sanjoy Hazarika, Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research (C-NES), D6, 6105/5, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, Workshop on "Critical Issues before the North East of India", Rs.1,40,438/-.

Training Programmes

1. ICSSR-NERC, Shillong – Training Course on "Social Realities and Methods in Social Science Research in the Context of North East India", Rs.4,64,500/-.
2. Dilip C. Nath, Department of Statistics, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Training

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Programme on "Application of Statistical Methodology in Social Science Research", Rs.4,92,350/-.

3. Tapan Kumar Chakrabarty, Department of Statistics, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Training Course on "Computer Application and Data Processing in Social Science Research", Rs.4,89,185/-.

Travel Abroad

1. S.P. Shukla, President, Anadi Seva Prkalp, 555, Sector 21-C, Faridabad, "Visit to Japan for Comparative and Complementary Study of the Development Issues in Hill Regions of

Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu islands and Arunachal Pradesh in North East India", Rs.1,19,000/-.

2. David R. Syiemlieh, Hony. Director, ICSSR-NERC, Shillong, "Visit to U.K. in connection with research project on Administration of Tribal Areas of North East India", Rs.1,35,000/-.
3. Saradindu Mukherji, 212, Tagore Park, Delhi, visit to Malaysia and Australia in connection with research project on "Land and Identity : A Comparative Study of India's North East and Chittagong Tracks with Borneo (Malaysia) and Australia – A Field Study", Rs.1,97,625/-.



REGIONAL CENTRES

THE Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broadcasting social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows: -

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows: -

- Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Chattisgarh and Delhi;
- North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura;
- North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry;
- Western Regional Centre, Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of state governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:-

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organizing seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and

social science journals in the regional languages;

- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

Activities

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as a national centre to provide social science material to Scholars in Hindi and English. It has funded 18 seminars, 3 workshops and 1 symposium during the reporting year. The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding 175 books and 12 daily newspapers. Four Chinese Scholars from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing visited the Centre.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai has financially supported 13 seminars, 3 conferences and 1 workshop. The Centre also supported 9 Ph.D. students under study grant scheme. The Centre subscribed to 18 foreign and 9 Indian journals.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has completed few research projects and is currently engaged in 6 research projects. The Centre funded 27 seminars/workshops/

conferences and awarded study grant to 7 scholars. The Centre awarded contingency grant to 5 doctoral scholars. The Centre awarded contingency grant to five doctoral Scholars. It has brought out *News on North-East* – monthly publication of paper clippings from selected newspapers.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh brings out a Social Science Documentation List on regular basis. It is also preparing an index to current articles covering economic, political and social activities of the region appearing in leading dailies. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi Language newspapers under the title "Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi".

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad is bringing out a 'Database on Indian Economy' regularly. The Centre financially supported 23 seminars and workshops. It has also awarded study grants to three Scholars.

Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata

Library

The Library continues its service of rendering requisite information support to the social science researchers and academicians. The service is rendered on the basis of strong collection development policy, service orientation vis-à-vis infrastructural developments. The activities of the Library during the period are detailed hereunder.

Books and Databases

254 books were acquired during the year. The ERC Library subscribed to the bibliographic Database called *NISC Discover Sociological Abstracts*. The database comprises retrospective collection of literature on various social science subjects from 1963.

Journals and Newspapers

Five journals are subscribed; out of which one

is a foreign journal and the rest are Indian. Twelve daily newspapers were purchased during the period. One journal was added during the year. A collection of newspapers articles regarding North East India News on North East India is being subscribed.

The ERC Library has acquired a digital copier. 2175 pages of photocopy materials were provided to users.

Northern Regional Centre New Delhi

During the period under review the Northern Regional Centre supported/organized the following academic activities.

Seminars

The Northern Regional Centre provided financial support for the following seminars/Conferences:

1. Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a seminar on "Social Dynamics of Indian Society" on 2-3 April 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
2. Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a seminar on "Emerging Research Themes in Contemporary Geography" on 4-5 April 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
3. Centre for American & West European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University in collaboration with International Centre for Peace Studies, New Delhi organized a seminar on "America and the Muslim World" on 24 April 2003, Rs. 9,000/-.
4. Centre for West Asian & African Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a seminar on "India and Indian Diaspora" on 26-28 April 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
5. Society for Promotion of Activities For National Development and Nation Building (SPANDAN) organized a two-day seminar on "The NDA's Foreign Policy" on 29 & 30 July 2003 at SIS Committee Room, JNU, New Delhi, Rs. 7,000/-.
6. Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi organized a conference entitled "XXV Silver Jubilee Conference of Institute of Indian Geographers" on 28-30 November 2003 at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs. 10,000/-.
7. Department of Geography, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi organized a seminar on "Resource and Regional Planning Issues and Challenges" held on 4-5 December 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
8. The Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia organized a two-day seminar on "Identity & Geo-Politics in Central Asia, 1991-2003" held on 9 & 10 December 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
9. Department of Geography, Maharana Pratap Govt. P.G. College, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan organized a seminar on "31st Rajasthan Geographical Association" held on 19, 20 & 21 December 2003 at Maharana Pratap Govt. P.G. College, Chittorgarh, Rs. 10,000/-.
10. Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi organized a seminar entitled "Sustainable Management of Natural Resources" on 11-14 February 2004, Rs. 8,000/-.
11. New Jagriti (People's Welfare Society), New Delhi organized a seminar entitled "Privatisation in India" held on 14 February 2004 in the Committee Room of School of Social Science-II, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 6,000/-.
12. The Gulf Studies Programme (GSP) of the Centre for West Asian and African

- Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University organized a two days' National Seminar on "India's Energy Security and the Gulf" on 19-20 February 2004, Rs. 8,000/-.
13. Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a seminar on "Global Quest for Participatory Democracy" on 20-22 February 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
 14. Indian Network for Rajasthan Studies, Jaipur organized a seminar entitled "Republican Rajasthan-The First Fifty Years" held on 21-23 February 2004 at Rajasthan, Rs. 8,000/-.
 15. Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a one-day seminar entitled "Recent Developments in Russia, Central Asia and East Europe" held on 24 February 2004 at School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000/-.
 16. Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University organized a two-day National Seminar on "Understanding Systemic Transition in Russia & the CIS" on 23-24 March 2004, Rs. 8,000/-.
 17. Society for Social Empowerment organized a one-day national seminar entitled "Population and Sustainable Development in India" on 29-30 March 2004 at Indian International Centre, New Delhi, Rs. 8,000/-.
 18. Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia University organized a one-day seminar entitled "Agenda of Geography for the 1st Quarter of 21st Century" between February and March 2004 at Jamia Millia, Rs. 10,000/-.
 19. Centre of Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a seminar on "Indian Democracy and Cultural Nationalism: Critical Perspectives" on March 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.

Workshops

1. Association of Social Research & Action (ASRA) in collaboration with JNU Disabled Persons Association, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a one-day National Workshop on the theme entitled "Disability: Challenges Vs. Responses" on 7 February 2004 at JNU, New Delhi, Rs. 9,000/-.
2. Centre for Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University organized a one-day workshop on "Development and Marginalization" held on 17 March 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
3. Centre for Studies in Science Policy, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi in collaboration with NISTADS & CSIR organized a 3 day workshop on "Science, Technology and Society Studies" during 25 -27 March, 2004 at SSS-I, JNU, Rs. 10,000/-.

Symposium

Indian Academy of Social Science (ISSA) in collaboration with Centre for Science Policy Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a seminar on "Power & Violence in the Globalised World: The Iraq Context" on 1st May 2003, Rs. 9,000/-.

Study Grant

During the financial year 2003-2004, 13 applications were received for the award of Study Grant, out of which four scholars were

awarded Study Grant. During the period under report, the following scholars visited Delhi under the Study Grant scheme:

1. Ms. Rekha Joshi, Kumon University, Nainital, "An Empirical Investigation of the Need-pattern in Altruistic Behaviour", duration 10 days, Rs. 10,550/-.
2. Mr. Alok Tiwari, Allahabad University, "Micro Level Planning for Socio-Economic Development of Phulpur Tahsil of Azamgarh District-U.P.", duration 10 days, Rs. 11,470/-.
3. Ms. Kalpana Patni, Kumon University, Nainital, "A Comparative Study of Level of Anxiety, Self Confidence and Attitude Towards Modernization Among S.C., S.T. and Savarn Senior Secondary Students", duration 10 days, Rs. 10,632/-.
4. Mr. Qamrul Islam, Aligarh Muslim University, "Emerging Labour Relations in Sugar Industry of U.P.", duration 10 days, Rs. 9,278/-.
5. National Seminar on "Society, Polity and Economy of North East India: An Agenda for the 21st Century" organized by the NERC (ICSSR) at Shillong (Grant Rs. 1,00,000/-).
6. 24th Annual Conference of the North East India History Association, Gauhati University, Gauhati (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).
7. National Seminar on "Rural Development in Assam: Problems and Prospects" organized by the Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University at Dibrugarh (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
8. Seminar on "Narratives of North East India: Creativity, Tradition and Interpretation" organized by the Women's College at Shillong (Grant Rs. 5000/-).
9. Seminar on "Society and Economy of North East during 19 –20th Centuries" organized by Prof. D R Syiemlieh, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).

North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

1. Seminar on "Traditional Institution and Democratic Governance in North East India" organized by North East India Institute for Development Studies at Shillong.(Grant Rs 5000/-).
2. Conference on "The Evolution and Development of Administrative System in Mizoram" organized by the Mizo History Association at Aizwal. (Grant Rs. 7000/-).
3. Seminar on "Resistance Movement in India with Special Reference to Khasi and Jaintia Hills" organized by the Department of Khasi, NEHU at Shillong (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
4. Seminar on "Role of Infrastructure in the Economic Development of North East India" organized by the Department of Economics, M C College, Barpeta, Assam (Grant Rs. 5000/-)
10. Seminar on "Human Rights in North East India" organized by the Department of Political Science, J B College, Jorhat (Grant Rs. 5000/-).
11. National Seminar on "Foreign Languages Learning/Teaching with Special Reference to Northeast" organized by the Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Shillong (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
12. Seminar on "Inter-Ethnic Conflict and Ethnic Crisis in Northeast India" organized by the Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Assam (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
13. Seminar on "The October Revolution- Its Significance" organized by Prof. Dhiren Bhagawati, Department of Political

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

- Science, Dibrugarh University, Assam (Grant Rs. 5000/-).
14. Seminar on "Technology for Improving Agricultural Productivity in Nagaland" organized by Dr Amod Sharma, Nagaland University, Nagaland (Grant Rs. 5000/-).
 15. Seminar on "The Changing Agricultural Scenario in North East India" organized by the North East India Council for Social Science Research at Shillong (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
 16. Seminar on "Pressing Women's Issues in North East India" organized by St. Edmund's College, Shillong (Grant Rs. 5000/-).
 17. Seminar on "Preserving, Retrieving & Interpreting Church Records" organised by Dr K Vincent, Christian Institute for the Study of Religion & Society, Shillong Chapter (CISRS) (Grant Rs. 5000/-).
 18. National Seminar on "Cultural Heritage of Mongoloid People in North East India" organized by Professor Girin Phukan, Director, Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Moranhat (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
 19. Seminar on "Public Administration and Human Rights and New Public Management in North East India" organized by Professor R N Prasad, Department of Public Administration, Mizoram University, Aizwal (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
 20. National Seminar on "Challenges of Development in North East India" organised by NERC-ICSSR, Shillong and sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi (Grant Rs. (9,00,000/-).
 21. Seminar on Human Rights: Significance and Implication for Human Resource Development With Special Reference to North East India" organized by St Mary's College, Shillong (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
 22. Seminar on "Women Development Through Empowerment in Meghalaya" organized by Dr (Ms) E Jyrwa, Department of Adult and Continuing Education, NEHU (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
 23. Seminar on "Indigenous Knowledge System with Special Reference to Ethnic Groups of North East" organized by Dr Sarthak Sengupta, Dept. of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University (Grant Rs. 10,000).
 24. Conference on "Nationality Question in North East India" & "Security and Development in North East India" organized by Dr A B Deb, Secretary, NEIPSA, Cachar College, Silchar (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).
 25. Conference on "Indian Anthropology in the 21st Century: The Challenges Ahead" organized by Dr T B Subba, Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).
 26. Seminar on "Women's Studies Centres/ Cell in Universities/Colleges: Organisation and Programmes" organized by Prof. Aparna Mahanta, Director, Centre for Women's Studies, Dibrugarh University (Grant Rs. 5000/-).
 27. Seminar-cum-Workshop on "Higher Education in the 21st Century: Problems and Prospects with Special Reference to North East India" organized by Dr C Nongbri, General Secretary, NEIES (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).

Study Grant

Seven Scholars were awarded Study Grant facilities during the current period to consult the Library.

Doctoral Fellowships

The following research scholars of the North Eastern Hill University, have completed their Ph.D. work under the sponsored Doctoral Fellowship programme of the ICSSR and all of them are drawing their fellowship grant through NERC, Shillong.

1. Ms Gita Pyal, had submitted her Ph.D. Thesis entitled "Child Labour in Andhra Pradesh" to the Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong.
2. Mrs Kimkhohoi, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong "Land System in the Tribal Areas of Manipur".

Contingency Grant

The following scholars were provided contingency grant for their Ph.D. work:

1. Ms Sangeeta Angum, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong was awarded contingency grant for her Ph.D. Thesis on "Functioning of a State University in Terms of its Statutory Provisions- The Manipur University".
2. Ms Imlirenla Walling, Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong for her Ph.D. research work on "Occupational Mobility Among the AOs in Mokokchung Town of Nagaland".
3. Ms Babita Nambam, Department of History, Manipur University for her Ph.D. work on "Socio-Economic, Traditional and Customary Practices and Modernisation of Khasi Women".
4. Mr Surojit Sengupta, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong for his Ph.D. work on "Urban Social Structure: A Study of Urbanization in Shillong".
5. Ms Nang Helina Mantaw, Doctoral Scholar, Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong for her work on "Decentralised Planning, Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Tribal Development (A Case Study of Tribes of Lohit District, Arunachal Pradesh)".

NERC-NEHU Lecture Series

Professor Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Director, Kolkata Institute for Development Studies delivered NERC-NEHU annual Lecture Series on "The Developmental State of History in the Twentieth Century" during 12 – 13 March, 2003.

The Centre has taken initiative to bring out the text of Prof. Bagchi's lectures in a book form.

Special Lecture Series

1. Mr K M Dixit, Editor, *Himal*, South Asia Journal of Kathmandu delivered a lecture on "Current Political Imbroglio in Nepal" at NEHU, Shillong on 2nd June, 2003
2. Professor Asghar Ali, Chairman, Centre for the Study of Secularism delivered a talk on "Communal Situation in India Today" at the St Mary's College auditorium, Shillong during 11th June 2003
3. Professor Stephen P Cohen, Senior Research Scientist in the Programme in Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security (ACDIS) delivered NERC Special Lecture on "The USA in a Unipolar World" at the Science Auditorium, NEHU during 31st October 2003.
4. Professor T K Oommen, Centre for Social Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi delivered a lecture on "Development Discourse - Issues and Concerns" at NEHU, Shillong during 17 - 19 March, 2004 at NEHU.

Projects

The following projects are under progress:

1. Politics in Sikkim: A Restudy.
2. Evaluation of Constitutional Government and Assam Legislature.
3. Survey of M.Phil and Ph.D. Theses submitted to the Social Science faculties in the Universities of the North East India.
4. Social Scientists' Register of North East India.
5. Project on Research Priorities in Tripura.
6. The Impact of Coal Mining and its Trade on the Economy of Meghalaya: A Case Study of Jaintia Hills.

7. Status of Working Women With Special Reference to Shillong.
8. Geography of Insurgency in North East Region with Special Reference to Manipur and Nagaland.
9. The Autonomous District Council of Khasi Hills: A Critical Analysis.
10. Geography of Crime: A Case Study of Kamrup District, Assam with special Reference to Guwahati Urban Agglomeration.
11. Security and Development in India's North East.
12. Mizo Migration to Israel.

Publications

1. *Annual Report for 2002- 2003.*
2. Abstract on the National Seminar on *Challenges of Development in North East India.*
3. *News on North East* monthly paper clippings – April 2003–March 2004, (12 Issues).

ICSSR-NERC Website

Professor Mrinal Miri, Vice-Chancellor, NEHU and Chairman NERC-ICSSR inaugurated the launching of the Centre's website on 26 September 2003 at his office Chamber. The Centre's website is: www.icssrnerc.org

Signing MOU between NERC-ICSSR and NEHU

NEHU has allotted a plot of land measuring 5 acres to the ICSSR-NERC at its permanent campus at Mawlai. A MOU was signed between ICSSR and NEHU in April 2003.

ICSSR-NERC Foundation Stone Laying Ceremony

Professor V R Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR, laid the foundation stone for the ICSSR North Eastern Regional Centre building construction at its site in North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) Campus at Shillong on 20th

October 2003, in the midst of distinguished scholars.

North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh

Seminars

The Centre has been continuously providing financial assistance for organizing 'theme oriented seminars both at the University and College level in the region. During the year 2003-2004, the Centre on recommendations of the Seminar Grant Committee has sanctioned grant to the following Departments/ Colleges of the region for holding seminars:

1. Deptt. of Punjabi, DCS Panjab University, Chandigarh, "Colonialism, Post Colonialism and Punjabi Literature (Society and Culture of Panjab)", 17,000.
2. Ambedkar Centre for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, Deptt. of Sociology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, "Dalit Assertion and Political Challenges before Punjab and Haryana", 15,000.
3. Deptt. of Philosophy, Panjab University, Chandigarh, "Human Rights Today: India's Quest for New Moral Bedrock", 17,000.
4. Department of Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, "International Seminar on Cultural Heritage and Indian Art: Continuity in Change", 17,000.
5. Deptt. of Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh, "Regional Dimensions of Population Agriculture and Environment in India since 1990", 17,000.
6. Deptt. of Political Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh, "Electoral Politics in North-Western Indian States: Analyzing the Emerging Trends", 17,000.
7. University Business School, P.U. Chandigarh, University Business School

- P.U., Chandigarh, "Quality of Higher Education in India: The Challenge of Change", 15,000.
8. Deptt. of Economics, Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, Patiala, "Emerging Issues and Problems in the North-West Region of India under the New Economic Policy Regime", 12,000.
 9. Deptt. of Psychology, M.D. University, Rohtak, "Substance abuse/misuse in the North-Western Region of India- Causes, Consequence and Remedy", 12,000.
 10. Deptt. of Geography, K.U. Kurukshetra, "Watershed Management for Sustainable Development in North-West India", 17,000.
 11. D.A.V College, Chandigarh, "Knowledge Management and its Social Spin off to the Knowledge Society of Future (with Emphasis on North-Western Region)", 12,000.
 12. GGD S.D. College, Sector – 32-C, Chandigarh, "Geeta for 21st Century", 16,000.
 13. A.S. College for Women, Amloh Road, Khanna, "Challenges before Higher Education", 15,000.
 14. Khalsa College for Women, Civil Lines, Ludhiana, "Regionalization of Politics: Case of Punjab", 12,000.
 15. Guru Nanak College, Budhlada (Mansa), "Indebtedness and Suicides in Rural Punjab", 12,000.
 16. D.A.V. College, Dasuya, Hoshiarpur, "Punjab Economy at Cross Roads: Problems and Panacea", 12,000.
 17. Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar, "Water Resources Management (Geography)", 12,000.
 18. Khalsa College, Garhdiwala, Hoshiarpur, "Empowerment of Women", 12,000.
 19. D.A.V. College, Dayanand Nagar, Bathinda, "Emerging Trends in Indian Politics", 10,000.
 20. Janta Vidya Mandir, Ganpat Rai Rasiwasia College, Charkhi Dadri, "Importance of Non Conventional Energy Resources in Haryana", 12,000.
 21. Department of Sociology, M.D. University, Rohtak, "Village Transition in North-West India", 17,000.
 22. P.G. Department of Political Science, University of Kashmir, Srinagar (J&K), "Rethinking Peace and Cooperation in South Asia", 17,000.
 23. Govt. Degree College, Baramulla, (J&K), "Media – Role of Global, National and Local Level in Conflict Situations", 10,000.
 24. Dev Samaj College for Women, Sector – 45-B, Chandigarh, "Media and Society", 12,000.
 25. Sri Guru Harkrishan College of Management & Technology, S.S. T. Nagar, Patiala, "Information Technology in North-West India – The Emerging Trends", 10,000.

Workshop

A workshop on "Training Manual for Local – Self Government Representatives in Non-Formal and Adult Education" was organized by the ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre in collaboration with the UNESCO, New Delhi from 24-26 September, 2004.

The objective of the workshop was to orient the key functionaries of the Local Self Government and to enable them to get them first hand exposure for training and dissemination of different aspects in NFE in adult education.

Seminars

- (1) A one -day seminar on " Governance – Its Present Challenges" was organized by the Regional Centre on 7 April, 2003. His Excellency Padamshri T.N. Chaturvedi, Governor of Karnataka inaugurated the seminar

- (2) The ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre Chandigarh organized a two-day seminar on "Rural Development" in collaboration with Punjab Development Society from 27-28 March, 2004 at ICSSR Complex, Panjab University.

Lectures

The Regional Centre arranges lectures by eminent social scientists in their areas of specialization and on themes of current interest. These lectures are largely based on research work done by the eminent scholars on themes of great academic and practical significance and are materially different from popular public lectures. They provide a great stimulus and interest to the social science community of the Region.

During the year 2003-2004, the following scholars delivered lectures at ICSSR Complex, Panjab University, Chandigarh.

1. Prof. S.L. Sharma, Dr.B.S. Chavan & Prof. Jitendra Mohan, Suicides Today: Psycho-Social Dimensions, 15 May, 2003.
2. Professor Virendra Kumar, Minorities Right to Run Educational Institutions: Its True Nature and Scope within the Ambience of Indian Constitution, 24 May, 2003
3. Mr. H. Raj Chahal, Special Policy Adviser to the Prime Minister of Canada, Canada and India—Opportunities and Challenges, 15 September, 2003.
4. Professor Virendra Kumar, Uniform Civil Code Revisited: A Juridical Analysis of a Three Judge Bench Decision of the Supreme Court in John Vallamattom Case (2003), 6 October, 2003.
5. Shri Tanzin Wangyal, Amelioration of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes through Reservation: Myth and Reality, 21 October, 2003.
6. Professor Peter Wallensteen, Sweden, War in Iraq: Emerging New World Order, 21 January, 2004.

7. Professor S.S. Johl, Status of Education and Health in India, 10 February, 2004.
8. Dr. Dalip Singh, IAS, Emotional Intelligence at Work, 22 March, 2004.

Study Grants

The Centre has been providing study grants to young scholars particularly drawn from the colleges to avail themselves of the inputs available in their respective areas for completing their Ph.D. The Centre sanctioned study grant to the following scholars during the year 2003-2004: -

1. Mr. Sanjay Kumar, Kurukshetra University.
2. Ms. Pallavi Sharma, Kurukshetra University.
3. Mr. Anupreet Singh Tiwana, Punjabi University.
4. Ms. Neena Kaura, Punjabi University.
5. Ms. Gopi Puri, Jammu University.
6. Mrs. Shahnaz, Kashmir University.
7. Mr. Kewal Krishan Chawla, CSS Meerut University.

Affiliation of Senior Fellow, ICSSR

Professor Nirbhai Singh, 306/7 Jujhar Nagar, Patiala, who was awarded Senior Fellowship by the ICSSR New Delhi on the topic 'Critique of Medieval Indian World View' was allowed to affiliate to the ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh.

Photocopying Services

The Regional Centre is providing photocopying services to the students, researchers and members of the faculty visiting ICSSR Library and Panjab University Library at nominal rates. It is a very popular service and is extensively used by the scholars. Requests for photocopying of articles in social science journals from out-stationed scholars are also catered to. Photocopying work of publications concerning the ICSSR North Western Regional Centre and official documents are also done

on this machine. During the period under report 84,000 copies were xeroxed.

Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex

- (a) The facilities of the seminar halls in the Complex were provided to 187 Departments of Panjab University and Punjab, Haryana, U.T. of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars,/conferences/ workshops etc.
- (b) The guesthouse of the Complex continued to provide accommodation to research scholars and social scientists coming to Chandigarh for their research and other academic purposes. During the period under report 1046 scholars have availed the accommodation facilities.

Library

a. Subscription to Journals

The Library of the Regional Centre subscribes to 54 social science journals including 21 from abroad, covering the major social science areas. Most of these journals are not being subscribed to by the Panjab University Library and other major libraries of the Region. The Centre, in addition, received 86 books from the National Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR during the year 2003-2004.

b. Social Science News Index

The Centre is preparing an index to current articles covering economic, political and social conditions of the region appearing in the leading dailies. The clippings of these articles are available to the users in the Library. During the year 2003-2004, the Centre has brought out *Social Science News Index* Volume 9 (3&4) and 10 (1&2) covering the period from October 2003 to March 2004. Work on Volume 10 No. 3 is in progress.

c. Social Science Documentation List

The Centre brings out a *Social Science*

Documentation List on a regular basis. The list includes articles in the various journals being received by the Regional Centre's Library. During the period under reporting *Social Science Documentation List*, Volume 15 (1&2) published half-yearly pertaining to the year 2002 was released and distributed to various social science departments and colleges in the region and Volume 16 (No.1) for the first half of 2003 is under process. The Centre has been preparing bibliographies on current topics covering different areas/themes for use of researchers, scholars and members of the faculty of the universities and colleges of the region.

d. Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi

The Regional Centre has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists, appearing in select Punjabi language newspapers under the title *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*. This index was launched in January 2001. The index is now in its fourth year and four issues covering the period April 2003 - March 2004 were released during the period under review.

Southern Regional Centre Hyderabad

Seminars

The Southern Regional Centre approved grants for organizing the following seminars/ workshops/methodology courses.

1. The Centre for Women's Studies, OU, Hyderabad had organized a seminar on "Gender and Violence" on 9 April 2003, Rs. 5,000/-.
2. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad had organized a seminar on "Understanding Contemporary Andhra Pradesh" from 15-16 July 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
3. National Symposium had been organized by the Centre on "Performance

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

- Management for Competitive Advantage" on 5-6 September 2003 at Hyderabad, Rs. 10,000/-.
4. The Centre for Indian Ocean Studies (CIOS), Osmania University had organized a seminar on "India-ASEAN: Post Summit Perspective" on 3-5 July 2003, Rs. 10,000/-
 5. The Department of Sociology, Osmania University and Vth AP Sociological Society had jointly organized a conference on "Technology, Society and Development" on 7-8 August 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
 6. The Indian Academy of Social Science, AP Centre in collaboration with SRC-ICSSR had organized a two day symposium on "The Challenges to Democracy in India", Rs. 10,000/-.
 7. The Council for Social Development, Hyderabad conducted a Research Methodology Course which was cosponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), SRC for five days (13-17 October 2003) to social science scholars at Hyderabad, Rs. 25,000/-.
 8. Society for the Cause of Justice and Department of Geography, Osmania University jointly organized a seminar on "Industrial Pollution Control and Environmental Regulations in India" on 18 October 2003, Rs. 5,000/-.
 9. The Osmania University Library in collaboration with Southern Regional Centre ICSSR celebrated UNO day on 24 October 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
 10. The Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Columbia), Hyderabad Chapter, Indo-American Studies, ICSSR, New Delhi and SRC-ICSSR organized a two day seminar on "Kashmir Road Map from Conflict to Where" on 27-28 October 2003 at Hyderabad, Rs. 5,000/-.
 11. Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati organized a two-day national seminar on "Urban Problems in India: Act now to Eradicate" on November 10-11, 2003 at Tirupati, Rs. 10,000/-.
 12. Three day National Seminar on "Historical, Cultural and Eco-Tourism in South India: Emerging Trends" on 20-23 November 2003 at Hyderabad, Rs. 10,000/-.
 13. Centre for Policy Research of Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research and Social Action, Hyderabad had organized a conference on "Education and Science & Technology: Social Empowerment" on 12-13 December 2004.
 14. Department of Sanskrit, Osmania University had organized a National Seminar on "Vedas and Social Sciences" on 21-22 January 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
 15. Interdisciplinary National Seminar on "Plant Biotechnology: Reconfiguring Social Relations in Agriculture" was jointly organized by UGC (SAP) on 19-21 February, 2004, Rs. 15,000/-.
 16. Department of Anthropology, University of Madras had organized a workshop on "Social Sciences and Fieldwork Logistics" on 26-27 February 2004, Rs. 35,000/-.
 17. Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad in collaboration with SRC, Hyderabad had organized a symposium on "Elections and Political Alliance" on 1 March, 2004.
 18. The Department of Public Administration, Railway Degree College, Secunderabad, Directorate of Field Publicity, I&B Ministry and ICSSR, Southern Regional Centre have jointly organized a seminar on "Disaster Management" on 8th March 2004, Rs. 5,000/-.
 19. Department of Geography, PG College of Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad had organized a seminar on "Globalization, Urbanization and Spatial

- Processes in India: Society-Technology Interface" on 16-17 March 2004, Rs. 5,000/-.
20. Department of Sociology, University of Madras had organized a two day seminar on "Globalization, Information Technology and Social Challenges" on 17-18 March 2004, Rs. 25,000/-.
 21. Department of Library and Information Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad had organized a seminar on "Library Consortia" on 18-19 March 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
 22. The Department of Communication and Journalism had organized a seminar on "Media and Elections at Hyderabad", Rs. 5,000/-.
 23. Prof. Rasheeduddin Ahmed Khan Memorial Lecture was delivered by Dr. Subhash C. Kashyap, Honorary Research Professor, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi on "Electoral Reforms" held on 28 June 2003 at Hyderabad.
 4. V. Rathika, Department of Commerce, Sri Vasavi College, Erode, Tamil Nadu, Cost Analysis-A Study of Selected State Transport Undertakings in India, 2 days, Rs. 1,032/-.
 5. Sabahat Siddiqui, Bhagayashree Colony, Opp. Circuit House Camps, Amravati, The Imagery and Sensuousness in Edward Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam: Social Perspective, 6 days, Rs. 1460/-.
 6. Kondaiah Jonnalagadda, Department of Legal Studies, University of Madras, Chennai, A Critical Study on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Judgement in Conflict of Laws, 10 days, Rs. 2138/-.
 7. Ravi V. Munavalli, Department of Anthropology, Karnatak University, Dharwad, Nutritional Status Among the Halakki Vokkaliga of Karnataka, 7 days, Rs. 1602/-.
 8. Ms. Rashmi Hegde, Department of Anthropology, Karnatak University, Dharwad, Ethno-Psychiatry in a Tribe of North Karnataka, 8 days, Rs. 7,371/-.
 9. V. Tirumala Rao, Department of Psychology, S.V. University, Tirupati, Impact of Mental Health and Achievement Motivation on Academic Achievement of Adolescents, 7 days, Rs. 7,476/-.
 10. Sedamakar Chandrakumar, Department of Sociology, Gulbarga University, A Sociological Study of Old Age Problems: A Case Study of Gulbarga City, 10 days, Rs. 5,350/-.
 11. Ms. Kalawati M. Aparaj, Department of Anthropology, Karnatak University, Dharwad, Public Health System in a Rural Scenario, 8 days, Rs. 7,371/-.
 12. Mr. Ragupathi, C/o B. Vikram Nair, Padmasadanam, Muzhucode, Arumanai (PO), K.K. District, Pin 629151, Tamil Nadu, The History of Devendrakula Vellar

Study Grant

The Centre sanctioned study grants to the following scholars:

1. K. Srinivas Rao, Department of Public Administration and HRM, Kakatiya University, Warangal, Managing Employees Exit in Coal Industry-A Case Study of Singareni Collieries Company Limited, 15 days, Rs. 2,376/-.
2. R.L. Rejith, Department of Economics, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram, Public Enterprises in the Post Reforms Period-A Performance Analysis, 15 days, Rs. 3,140/-.
3. H.M. Natikar, Department of Political Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad, The Working of Federal System in India and the USA: A Comparative Perspective, 10 days, Rs. 2,052/-.

Movement in Tamil Nadu 1920-2000, 8 days, Rs. 9,725/-.

13. Mr. B. Sivarama Surendra Sarma, Department of Political Science & Public Admn., SVUPG Centre, Cuddapah, A Study of Library Administration in Andhra Pradesh with special reference to Cuddapah District, 10 days, Rs. 1,940/-.
14. P. Srinivas Rao, Department of Public Administration and HRM, Kakatiya University, Warangal, Administration of Welfare Programmes for Physically Challenged Persons in AP: A Study, 10 days, Rs. 10,092/-.

Documentation & Bibliographical Services

1. Current Contents in Social Sciences-A list of content pages in Social Science Journals.
2. Documentation in Social Sciences (English) – Quarterly.
3. Documentation in South Indian Languages:
 - (a) Half yearly documentation list in Telugu
 - (b) Half yearly documentation list in Urdu
 - (c) Half yearly documentation list in Malayalam
 - (d) Half yearly documentation list in Kannada
 - (e) Half yearly documentation list in Tamil

Meeting of Coordinators of Regional Language Documentation

A meeting of Coordinators of Documentation Work of Social Sciences in South Indian Languages was held on 29 January 2004 at Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi PO, Bangalore. The agenda was to assess the utility of these services. Dr. S.R. Gunjal, Coordinator, documentation work in Kannada, Belgaum, pointed out that he has received two or three appreciation letters for

carrying out these services. Secondly he is of the view that in mofussil areas and colleges of state, the regional language has become the medium of instruction and the type of services will have a definite utility. There was strong demand from the Coordinators to enhance the present grant for publishing these indexes as it is utterly insufficient due to inflationary trends.

Library

The library has built a rich collection of social science research material in the form of books, reports, journals, back volumes of journals etc. The library has renewed its subscription this year to the foreign social science journals apart from regular Indian publications. It has also on its mailing list a good number of Indian social science journals which are all received and processed for use/reference of social science scholars in the region.

The library also subscribes regularly to seven Telugu, three English, three Urdu newspapers regularly and three local magazines, one magazine in each language. The Gratis collection includes the ICSSR publications received from New Delhi.

The book collection of the Centre stands at 3372 (purchased). The library gets the newspapers bound periodically and keeps them as reference material for the use of research scholars.

Database on Indian Economy

The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR has initiated the project of building a rich data of Indian Economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian Economy. Important indices, abstracts, and background material relating to Indian Economy are now being received at the Regional Centre. By adding some more important documents relating to facets not covered so far, the Centre intends to strengthen this database.

The main sources of this database are the documents that are brought out by the Centre

for Monitoring Indian Economy, Mumbai. The Centre subscribes for this service by paying Rs. 10,000/- annually. This data is useful not only to the scholars in Economics but also to the scholars in other social science disciplines. So far the Centre has received 662 Volumes upto 31 March, 2003.

Government Document Cell

The Government Cell established four years ago has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka. Efforts are being made to acquire the following materials.

- a. Reports of legislative committees, corporation and other agencies
- b. Budget papers, and
- c. Publications of Bureau of Economics and Statistics

Journals and Newspapers

At present the library subscribes to 21 English Journals, 4 Telugu Journals and 4 Urdu Journals. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states are also received.

Guidance to Research Scholars

Many research scholars from Hyderabad and other places approach the SRC, ICSSR for guidance on their research activity in terms of reading materials, bibliographies, documentation lists, formulation of research proposals, construction of questionnaires etc. The Centre provided such assistance to quite a few scholars during the year under review.

ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Mumbai

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

1. Seminar on Psychological Basis of Human Resource Optimization, Dr Vanita Patwardhan, JP Institute of Psychology, Pune, 10 October 2003, Rs. 5,000.
2. 20th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tattvajnyana Parishad, Mudhoji College, Phaltan, Satara, Dr Gauri Bhagwat, 31 October to 2 Nov. 2003, Rs. 5,000.
3. National Seminar on Higher Education and National Development – Dr Kranti Jejurkar, Siddharth College, Mumbai, 21 October 2003, Rs. 10,000.
4. Workshop on Workers' and the Right to Strike, Indian Society for Labour Economics, 2 December 2003.
5. 27th Annual Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad held at Sonopant Dandekar College, Palghar, 23-25 November 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
6. 18th Annual Conference of the Marathi Manasshastra Parishad held in Modern College, Navi Mumbai, Dr Gautam Gawali, Dept of Psychology, University of Mumbai, 29-30 December 2003, Rs. 10,000/-.
7. Seminar on Situating Dalit Movement: Past, Present & Future, Dr S S Narwade, Dept of History, University of Mumbai, 21-23 January 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
8. Seminar on Transgender Community in India: Retrospect and Prospects, Dr P S Vivek, Professor of Sociology, Institute of Distance Education, University of Mumbai, 24-25 January 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
9. Seminar on Challenges in Higher Education Today, Dr Sujata Patel, Dept of Sociology, University of Pune, 30-31 January 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
10. Seminar on Interpreting Rationalist Thought in Modern Maharashtra: Exploring Reason and Secular Ethics, Dr S S Narwade, Dept of History, University of Mumbai, 16-17 Feb 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
11. Seminar on Theoretical and Methodological Aspects of Political Inquiry, Dr Mangesh Kulkarni, Incharge Head, Dept of Political Science, SNDT

- Women's University, Mumbai, 20 February 2004, Rs. 8,000/-.
12. Seminar on Central Asia in Transition, Dr Vasundhara Mohan, Director, Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, University of Mumbai, 10-11 March, 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
 13. Seminar on Teacher Education: Challenges of Privatization, Dr Indu Garg, Dept of Education, University of Mumbai, 25-26 March 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
 14. Seminar on Economic Development of the SC/ST, Dr Ambedkar Institute of Social & Economic Change, Mumbai, 27-28 March 2004, Rs. 15,000/-.
 15. Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences organized by the WRC from 29 March to 1 April, 2004 at Mumbai.
7. Mr. Manish Kumar Thakur, Goa University, State, Development and the Village: A Sociological Study of Rural Development Institutions, Rs. 11,854/-, 14½ days.
 8. Mrs. Y V Jugale, Shivaji University, A Study of Turmeric Processing and Power Making Industry in Sangli, Rs. 4,853/-, 6 days.
 9. Mr. Kishore Rajput, Gauhati University, Socio-economic Determinants of Fertility and Reproductive Health Needs Among Hindus and Muslims- A Study in Sonitpur Dist. in Assam, Rs. 14,786/-, 15 days.
 10. Shri R.S. Pawar, Y. Chavanmah Open University, Nasik, *Sarvajanik Granthalaya Dwara Lok Shikshan*, Rs. 13,000/-, 15 days.
 11. Ms Jeanette Gonsalves, Goa University, Food and Foodways in Transition: A Socio-Cultural Study of Domestic Dining in Goa, Rs. 10,722/-, 10 days.

Study Grant

During the period under report, the following scholars availed themselves of the study grant facility sanctioned by the Centre.

1. Ms Sweta Hansrajani, Vikram University, *Bharat Pakistan aur Sanyukt Rajya America Ki Bhumika*, Rs. 3875/-, 15 days.
2. Ms Kalpana Rao, South Gujarat University, Communication, Women and Culture in Society, Rs. 2478/-, 15 days.
3. Mr. C Sedamkar, Gulbarga University, A Sociological Study of Age Old Problems- A case study of Gulbarga City, Rs. 2436/-, 15 days.
4. Mr Keshav Jondhale, Swami Ramanand Teerth University, Nanded, Rs. 4960/-, 15 days.
5. Ms. Sushma Bhotla, Hyderabad University, WRO and the Indian banking sector – Policy Impact and Strategic Responses, Rs. 6450/-, 15 days.
6. Mr Sudhansu Das, Utkal University, Role of Commercial Banks in Rural

Grant to Social Science Journal

Publication grant towards the publication of the Marathi quarterly journal – *Hakara* (exclusively devoted to tribal issues) was given to the Maharashtra Association of Anthropological Sciences, Pune – Rs 4000/-.

Public Lecture

Special lecture organized by WRC - delivered by Professor Andre Beteille, National Fellow, ICSSR & Chancellor, NEHU, Shillong – 9 & 10 December, 2003 on "Indian Middle Class" and "Status and Class".

Research Projects Affiliated to WRC

1. Dr Sharit Bhowmik, Professor of Sociology, University of Mumbai – Urban Poverty Issues, Policy Evaluation and

Public Participation in Mumbai – sponsored by Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi.

2. Dr Manorama Savur, Ex-Professor of Sociology, University of Mumbai – Origin and Development of Bombay School of Sociology 1911-1980 – sponsored by ICSSR.

ICSSR Hostel

During the year, more than 1400 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provided by the Centre.

The ICSSR has sanctioned additional grant to the Centre to carry out renovation to the hostel building and for the construction of a lift. The work has already been started during the year.

ICSSR Conference Hall

The ICSSR conference hall was fully renovated during the year with the additional grant sanctioned by the ICSSR for the purpose. The renovated hall with plush seating arrangements, decorative lights, air-conditioning was opened in the month of November with revised rates.

Computer Facility

The Centre has in all nine computers, which are used by research scholars and University faculty. They were also used for providing training during the seminar on Social Science Research in Digital Environment organized by the Centre.

Foreign Visitors

During the year under report, the following foreign scholars visited the Centre:

1. Professor Ms Guo Liangyun of Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China, 4-22 December 2003.
2. Professor Song Lidao & Prof Hua Fangtia from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China, 7-21 Dec 2003.
3. Dr Felix Yurlov of Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Social Sciences, Moscow, 8-12 Feb 2004.
4. A 5-member Chinese delegation led by Prof Wang Luolin, Vice President, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China, 19-20 Feb 2004.

Visit of Expert Committee

The ICSSR New Delhi organized its Expert Committee meetings at the WRC, Mumbai from 4 to 6 June 2003. Various subject experts invited for the purpose, both from outside and in Mumbai, considered 145 proposals received by the ICSSR.

Library Collection

During the period under review, the Centre subscribed to 27 journals, 18 foreign and 9 Indian journals.



INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Allocation and Release of Grant to Regional Centres During 2003-2004

Amount in Lakhs

NON-PLAN					PLAN			
S. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Allocation in 2003-04	Additional grant released in March 2004	Total Non Plan grant released in 2003-04	Allocation in 2003-04	Plan (NR) Released	Total Plan grant released in 2003-04	Total (NP+Plan)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	ERC, Kolkata	10.00	9.00	19.00	07	-	7.00	26
2.	NERC, Shillong	16.00	7.00	23.00	08	10	18.00	41
3.	NWRC, Chandigarh	24.00	8.00	32.00	21	-	21.00	53
4.	SRC, Hyderabad	20.00	12.00	32.00	08	-	8.00	40
5.	WRC, Mumbai	17.00	5.00	22.00	10	20	30.00	52
6.	NRC, Delhi	4.00	1.00	5.00	04	-	4.00	09
Total		91.00	42.00	133.00	58	30	88.00	221

Quantitative Information on Research Output of Regional Centres During the Year 2003-2004

S.No.	Name of the Centre	Study Grant Awarded	Grant for Programmes/ Seminar	Lecturers	Grants to Professional Organization	Hostel and Guest House Facility Availed	Staff
1.	WRC, Mumbai	11	15	01	01	1400	15
2.	ERC, Kolkata	03	01	-	-	171	08
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	14	23	02	-	290	14
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	07	25	08	-	1046	19
5.	NRC, New Delhi	04	19	-	-	-	03
6.	NERC, Shillong	07	27	03	-	-	-
Total		46	110	14	01	2907	59

RESEARCH INSTITUTES

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research Institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Council is trying to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of Research Institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraints, the required level of funding to Institutes could not be provided.

Research institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development

agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1314 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1831 are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole.

In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out 539 books and 1,078 working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 128 Ph.Ds. have been produced and 1020 scholars have been working on their Ph.D. The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. 284 projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was 386.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books, mimeographs, working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published was 82 and that of mimeographs, working/occasional papers and articles were 117. The number of research papers published were 833.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. 109 scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degrees. 19 scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. 534 seminars and workshops were held during 2002-2003.

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty

alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the institute. During the period, 12 studies were completed while 6 were in progress. 17 articles were published by the faculty in various journals and edited books. Also, the institute brought out its journal, *Social and Economic Studies*. Two scholars are pursuing their Doctoral Research.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. 34 studies were completed while work on 36 studies is in progress. Two students were awarded Ph.D., and 36 were working for their Ph.D. degrees. Three books were published and 13 working papers were brought out. The faculty also contributed 26 research papers in journals and edited books. The Centre conducted 30 lectures, seminars and workshops.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The Centre completed 14 research projects and 13 studies were in progress. In addition, the faculty published 77 research papers, 9 scholars were

awarded Ph.D. degrees. The centre also organised three seminars.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad**, were centred on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the institute completed six studies and eight projects were at various stages of completion. Two scholars submitted their Ph.D. and six are pursuing their research. The Centre organised five seminars.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed six studies and 19 were at various stages of completion. The faculty published one book and two monographs. The Centre also organised 64 seminars/workshops/discussions during the year.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh**, conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of Women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre completed ten studies and six were at various stages of completion. In addition, the centre organised 6 lectures/seminars and eight training programmes during the year. Two books and 21 research papers were published by the faculty.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of eco-

system, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector, and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the institute completed thirty research projects and three studies were in progress. The faculty of the institute published two books and 27 research papers. The Institute organized 17 workshops/seminars.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, four studies were in progress. The Centre published five books. During the period, 4 workshops/lectures were organised. Five students submitted their Ph.D. theses, and several were working for the same. The faculty published 48 research papers and articles in reputed journals in India and abroad.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, ethnicity and diversity, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year eight studies were completed and 32 studies were in progress. The Centre published eleven books. The Centre also organised 80 seminars/talks/lectures/discussions.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy

programme. During the period under report, the council completed nine projects and six were ongoing. The council faculty published 12 research articles. The Council organized five seminars.

The **Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi**, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Fifteen studies were completed, 4 were in progress and 126 articles were published by the Centre. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal. The centre also organised four workshops and seminars.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the institute completed 7 studies while 16 were in progress. The institute brought out 6 working papers and five books. In addition, the institute conducted three seminars/workshops. The Institute has ten research scholars pursuing Ph.D.

Emphasis of the **G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad**, during the year was on total literacy campaign, cultural continuity and change, problems of the aged, elimination of child labour, public distribution system, etc. During the period the institute completed twelve research projects while 39 were in progress. Besides, 57 papers/ articles in journals and in edited books were published.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**, related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, 11 studies were completed and 9 were in progress. The centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. It published 1 book and 3 monographs. One student has completed Ph.D. and one is doing Ph.D.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, five studies were completed and 8 were in progress. The institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Samaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Four scholars were pursuing Ph.D. 13 research papers and articles were published in reputed journals.

The **Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year 14 studies were completed, 37 were at different stages of completion. The institute published eight books. In addition, 87 important papers/articles by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. The institute also brought out its Journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. It conducted 81 seminars/workshops. Six students were awarded Ph.D.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute of Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi** has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, four research projects were completed and nine were in progress. The institute published sixteen discussion notes. The institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions. The Institute organized two workshops. The institute created 9 databases.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur**, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year, 18 studies were completed, 20 were in progress. It conducted 23 seminars/ workshops/lectures and training courses. The institute brought out 7 working papers, nine research reports. The faculty contributed 91 research papers.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi** relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The institute completed 38 research studies, and 55 studies were in progress. During the year, 5 books and 162 papers were published by the faculty in various journals. The institute organised 136 seminars/workshops/lectures. 19 were working for Ph.D.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises,

janma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS, biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The institute provides courses on MBD (PE) and PGDCS. The institute completed four research studies while nine were in progress. During the year, 5 books and 5 research articles were published. In addition, the institute organised 26 training programmes and workshops. Four scholars completed their Ph.D. and fifteen were pursuing their work and two were awarded Ph.D.

The Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the institute, revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The institute completed five research projects. Four books and 29 research papers were published. Besides, the institute also organised nine seminars/workshops during the year. The institute organized 5 lectures.

The Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, four studies were completed, Five were in progress. Three are pursuing their doctoral research. The institute brought out 12 books and 9 working papers. The institute conducted 28 seminars/ lectures and workshops during the year.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar**, Orissa, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of

welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the Centre completed 15 studies while 11 were in progress. The Centre also organised 5 conferences / seminars/ workshops. The faculty published 21 articles.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Nine new projects were undertaken and four were completed. The institute brought out a biannual journal in English and another in Gujarati. Besides, two seminars/lectures were organised. One scholar has submitted Ph.D.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the institute completed two projects and eleven were at various stages of

completion. Three books were published. The institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The institute organised 16 seminars/workshops and special lectures. Fourteen scholars were pursuing their work for Ph.D. The faculty of the institute published 23 research papers/articles in journals.

The main research activities of **Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year five studies were completed while 11 were in progress. Eight scholars were awarded Ph.D. while 13 were working on the Ph.D. programme. During the year, five books were published. The faculty also contributed fourteen articles in different journals. Besides, it conducted 12 seminars/ lectures during the year.

Grant to **Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi** is suspended under instructions from the Government of India since August 1999. Hence there is no Annual Report.



**Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes
During the Year 2003-2004**

S. No.	Name of the Research Institutes	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Sub-mitted Thesis	On- going Ph.D. Thesis	Books Publi- shed	Publi- shed Rese- arch Papers/ Articles	Mono- graphs/ Mimeo- graphs	Working/ Occaslo- nal Papers	Seminars	Faculty	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	14	37	06	-	-	07	66	03	21	34	14	15
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	34	36	02	03	21	03	26	-	13	15	28	49
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	-	04	-	05	16	05	45	-	-	-	23	39
4.	GIS, Varanasi	Grant Suspended	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	ANSISS, Patna	12	06	-	-	02	-	17	-	-	-	17	34
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	04	09	-	04	15	05	05	-	-	09	15	40
7.	IEG, Delhi	38	55	01	01	17	05	52	-	15	-	34	94
8.	CSDS, Delhi	08	32	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	80	19	26
9.	CSS, Surat	11	09	-	01	01	03	-	03	-	72	11	34
10.	MIDS, Chennai	04	05	-	-	03	12	-	-	09	28	26	34
11.	IIE, Pune	05	08	-	-	04	-	16	-	-	24	12	15
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	07	16	-	-	10	05	15	-	06	05	16	32
13.	CPR, New Delhi	06	19	-	-	-	01	200	02	18	64	37	36
14.	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	04	09	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	26	12	48
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	12	41	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	09	12
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	09	06	-	-	-	-	19	-	04	04	09	12
17.	IDS, Jaipur	18	20	-	-	-	-	91	09	07	18	22	27
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	10	06	-	-	-	02	21	-	-	06	32	76
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	15	04	-	-	-	06	26	-	-	04	19	26
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	14	13	09	-	-	01	35	-	07	03	22	26
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	15	11	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	05	12	17
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	30	03	-	-	-	02	27	-	08	17	09	23
23.	ISID, New Delhi	04	09	-	-	-	-	43	-	09	-	11	24
24.	OKDISC&D Guwahati	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07	05	10
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	06	08	-	02	06	01	-	-	-	-	10	16
26.	BANISS, Mhow	05	11	-	-	-	09	14	-	-	12	06	68
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	02	09	-	02	14	04	25	-	-	06	09	08
Total		284	386	18	19	109	82	833	17	117	534	439	830

OTHER PROGRAMMES

APART from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its headquarters in New Delhi and Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and also in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organizing seminars, training courses, workshops, and so on. Indirectly, the Council promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, groups, institutions, and voluntary organizations that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organizing seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the Council.

Grants for Seminars/Conferences

1. Prof. D. Swaminadhan, President, Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research & Social Action, Block-6 Gruhakalpa Complex, M.J. Road, Nampally, Hyderabad. A.P., National Conference on Indian Democracy: Contemporary Threats & Challenges, June 13-14, 2003, Rs.50,000/-
2. Prof. Taufiq Ahmad Nizami, Chairman, Deptt. of Pol. Science, A.M.U. Aligarh, Nehru & Modern India, Dec. 2003, Rs.35,000/-
3. Dr. Himanshu Bourai, Local Secretary, XXVIth National Conf., Indian Society of Gandhian Studies, Deptt. of Pol. Science, Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, Uttranchal, XXVIth National Conf. of Indian Society of Gandhian Studies, Oct. 2003, Rs.15,000/-
4. The Head, Deptt. of Political Science University of Burdwan Golapbag, Burdwan, National Seminar on Indian Pol. Thoughts & Movements, (Pre & Post Independence Period), April 2003, Rs.25,000/-
5. Smt. Reshmiya, Anusuchit Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Maya Nagar, Ghar Road, Hapur, Ghaziabad, *Yugprush Dr. BaBasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar*, Rs.20,000/-
6. Sh. A. Subramanyam Raju, Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Colombo), O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Kashmir: Prospects for Peace, 16-17 June 2003, Rs.25,000/-
7. The President, Centre for Social & Political Studies, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi, A Review of the Sino-Indian Relations in the 20th Century, July 2003, Rs.35,000/-
8. Dr. N. Gopalakrishnan, Hon. Director, Indian Institute of Scientific Heritage, Estate Road, Pappanamcode,

- Thiruvananthapuram, Sponsorship for SAASTRA 2003 Annual Seminar on Indian Scientific Heritage, Dec. 2003, Rs.20,000/-
9. Dr. S.A. Siddiqui, Samajik Vikas Shodh Sansthan, 2, Teachers Colony, Agra, The Socio-Economic Conditions of Rural Migrants in Towns : Problems and Remedies, Dec. 2003, Rs.35,000/-
 10. Shri H.S. Narwal, Secretary, Lord Buddha Education and Welfare Trust of Delhi, C-121, Kamalpur Jatav Basti, Burari, Delhi, Problems of Scheduled Castes and Solution of Schedule Caste Issues, May 16, 2003, Rs.10,000/-
 11. Nirupama Prakash, Convenor, Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani, Rajasthan, Peace Conflict Resolution & Development, 28-29 Oct. 2003, Rs. 25,000/-
 12. Dr. Vijayaraghvan Chariar, Coordinator, NCTKSI, Deptt. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Inst. of Technology, Kharagpur, National Conference on Traditional Knowledge Systems of India, Jan.11, 2004, Rs.20,000/-
 13. Dr. Ujjawal Kumar, A-453, Jaipur Vistar, Badarpur, New Delhi, *Bhasha Vivadh Evam Rashtriya Ekta*, July 2003, Rs.15,000/- (Additional) over and above Rs. 10,000/- approved earlier.
 14. Dr. K.Y. Dand, Professor & Head, Deptt. of Political Science, University Campus, Aurangabad, Welfare State: Indian Scenario, Nov.2003, Rs.25,000/-
 15. Gopal K. Kadekodi, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O. Bangalore, Biodiversity and Quality of Life, Dec.18-20, 2003, Rs.75,000/-
 16. Dr. Meenu Agarwal, Director of Seminar, Ginni Devi Modi Girls (P.G.) College Modinagar (U.P.), Impact of Urbanisation on Rural Development in India, Sept.12-13, 2003, Rs.25,000/-
 17. Dr.(Mrs.) Dhulari Birunda Varadarajan, Professor & Head, Madurai Kamraj University, Palkatai Nagar, Madurai (T. N.), Corporate Governance Towards Pollution Abatement, Aug. or Sept. 2003, Rs.40,000/-
 18. Prof. Noor Mohammad, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Sociology & Social Work, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Neo-Political Economy & Marginalized Groups, July 17-19, 2003, Rs.25,000/-
 19. The Principal, Sripat Singh College, P.O. Jiaganj, Distt. Murshidabad, West Bengal, The Problem on Communalism, Ethnicity & Nation Building in India, 01 August 2003, Rs.30,000/-
 20. Dr. Dewan Singh Tomar, President, Yamuna Ghati Vikas Mandal, Naugaon, Distt. Uttarkashi, Uttaranchal, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar & His Teaching, 1st July 2003, Rs.15,000/-
 21. Dr. G.N. Tiwari, Director, Human Development Society, Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh, *Prachin Bharat Mein Mahilayon ki Dasha ke Sapekshya Vartman Dasha Vikas ki Sambhavnain*, 10-11 Nov.2003, Rs.15,000/-
 22. Dr. P.C. Mathur, President, Indian Network of Rajasthan Studies, H.O.: B 87, Ganesh Nagar, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, Internet & External River Linking in Rajasthan (Socio-Technical Aspects), Nov.7-8, 2003, Rs.20,000/-
 23. Shri Satyendra Kumbhaj, Chief, Saraswati Vidya Mandir Shiksha Kendra Samiti, Kherla Baragaon, Mahua, *HIV/ AIDS or Rajasthan Mein Manavadhikar*, 20 Oct. 2003, Rs.20,000/-
 24. The Secretary, Nehru Shiksha Gramin Vikash Sansthan, Mahua, Awareness & Counseling Programmes on AIDS, 10 Oct. 2003, Rs.10,000/-
 25. Mrs. Bina Jain, President, Ujjawal Women's Association, B-117, Nirman

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

- Vihar Delhi, Workshop on Adolescent Health and Life Skill Development, 7-8, Nov 2003, Rs.15000/-
26. Dr. Sushila Jain, Associate Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Sociology, Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Changing Patterns of Marriage, Family and Kinship in India, 19 & 20 Dec. 2003, Rs.35000/-
 27. Dr. Sudesh Nangia, President IASP, C/o Centre for the Study of Regional, Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Population Health and Environment, 9-11 Feb. 2004, Rs.75000/-
 28. Dr. V. Subramanyam, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Anthropology, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, Utilization of Indigenous Science and Technology for the Sustainable Development of Rural and Tribal Folk, Oct. 2003, Rs.25,000.
 29. Shri Raj Deo Ram, President, Buddha Smriti Sansthan, Village Dholipur, P.O. Sagri Distt. Azamgarh, U.P., Dalit Education and Societal Violations of Human Rights : Challenges in 21st Century, 12-13, Oct. 2003, Rs.40000/-
 30. Dr. T.M. Dak, Organising Secretary, Institute of Social Development, 49, Mahaveer Nagar, Sector - 4, Udaipur, Social Policy, Governance and Mobilisation, 21-23 Dec. 2003, Rs.50000/-
 31. Dr. Balram Singh, Director, Kisan Vikas Sodh Sansthan, Seelampur, Baghai Distt. Ghazipur, U.P., Rural Industrialization and Employment Opportunities in India, 5-6 Nov. 2003, Rs.25000/-
 32. Dr. Rakesh Raman Jha, ASRA, 102-A, Pocket-E, LIG Flats, G.T.B. Enclave Delhi, Disability & Human Rights, 14th Nov. 2003, Rs.20000/-
 33. Dr. A.A. Baby, Head, Deptt. of Economics, St. Thomas College, Thrissur, Planning and Development : Institutions and Markets & Felicitations, Rs.40000/-
 34. Dr. S.R. Banerjee, Organizing Chairperson, Ram Krishna Mission Seva Pratisthan, 99 Sarat Bose Road, Kolkata, Child Protection-Prime Responsibility of the Pediatrician, 27-28 Sept. 2003, Rs.40000/-
 35. Dr. Alagh Narayan Sharma, Indian Society of Labour Economics, I.P. Estate, Delhi, 45th Annual Labour Economics Conference, 15-17 Dec. 2003, Rs. 1 lakh.
 36. Prof. Balraj Chauhan, Indian Society of Criminology, Faculty of Law & Department of Social Work, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 27th All India Criminology Conference, 10-12 Oct. 2003, Rs.30000/-
 37. Dr. Rajendra Sharma, Bhartiya Shiksha Shodh Evam Nirdeshan Sansthan, 52/529, Pratap Nagar, Sanganer, Jaipur, *Netik Mulya Shiksha : Vartman Pariprekshya Mein*, 26 Sept. 2003, Rs.15000/-
 38. Prof. Irfan Habib, Aligarh Historians Society, A.M.U., Aligarh, Religion and Material Life, 29-30 Dec. 2003, Rs.50000/-
 39. Dr. V.M. Chariar, Coordinator, NCTKSI 2004, Deptt. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, National Conference on Traditional Knowledge System of India, 9-11 Jan. 2004, Rs.30000/-
 40. Dr. S.A. Patil, Vice Chancellor, University of Agricultural Sciences, Vettinagudda Campus, Krishnagar, Dharwad, Contemporary Challenges for Indian Agriculture and Rural Development, 8-10 Jan. 2004, Rs.40000/-
 41. Prof. T.L. Singh, Principal, Jagatpur P.G. College Jagatpur, Varanasi, U.P., Political Mobilisation of Women Towards Panchayati Raj Institutions in India, 19-20 Oct. 2003, Rs.35000/-

42. Shri B.M. Johuri, Indian Centre for Socialist Studies, 11 A/F-36, Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad, Economic Reforms in India: Their Socio-Economic Implications 2003-2004, Rs.25000/-
43. Director, Society for Social Harmony, Research & Management, H.No.A-459 Village-Jaitpur, Badarpur, New Delhi, Changing Scenario of Women's Participation in the Panchayati Raj System, 2nd Oct. 2003, Rs.20000/-
44. Dr. B.C. Barik, Senior Convenor, Prof. & Head, School of Social Sciences, Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded, M.S., Panchayati Raj Institutions and Rural Development in Western India, Feb 2004, Rs.25000/-
45. Dr. Lipi Ghosh, Indian Association for Asian & Pacific Studies, B-31/4, Kalindi, Kolkata, Social Biennial Conference, 29-31 Jan. 2004,, Rs.30000/-
46. Sh. Pramod Kumar, Coordinator, Society for Social Empowerment, 24-C, Evershine Apts., D Block, Vikasapur, New Delhi, Seminar on State & Society in Post War Afghanistan : Issues & Challenges for Reconstruction, 29-30 Oct. 2003, Rs.25000/-
47. Smt. Kamal Koshi, Stree Arya Samaj, Chander Vihar, I.P. Ext., Patpar Ganj, Delhi, *Swami Dayanand Saraswati Dwara Arya Samaj ki Sthapna Thatha Mahila Sashktikaran*, Oct. 2003, Rs.25000/-
48. Smt. Raj Bala, Rasth Hitkari Shiksha Prashar Samiti, 2951, Buddha Lok Colony, Meerut Road, Hapur, Social Status of Children in Difficult Circumstances, Oct. 2003, Rs.20000/-
49. President, Yamuna Ghati Vikas Mandal – Naugaon, Village Gundala, Post Montadi (Via Purola), Uttar Kashi, Uttaranchal, Social Justice and Dr. Ambedkar, 20 October 2003, Rs.20000/-
50. Shri M. Shaik Basha, Noble, Social and Educational Society, 2-2-377 A, K.V. Layout Behind L.I.C. Office, Tirupati, Functioning of Continuing Education Programme in Andhra Pradesh, Dec. 2003, Rs.15000/-
51. Shri Sanjay Khatri, Development of Health Awareness & Child Rights (A.D.H.A.R.), House No.74 A, Krishna Vihar Colony, Sector - 5, Behind Choti Dhani Hotel, Pratap Nagar, Sanganer, Jaipur, *Mahila Vikas Karyakaram Evam Geir Sarkari Sangathanon ki Bhoomika va Daitav Nirvedan*, 26 Dec. 2003, Rs.10000/-
52. Dr. Sheetla Prasad, Head, Deptt. of Psychology, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, Ecopsychological Way of Life, 18-19 Oct. 2003, Rs.15000/-
53. Prof. M.C. Pandey, Govt. M.B. P.G. College, Haldwani, Nainital, Uttaranchal, Corruption in India: Origin, Causes & Solution, Feb. 2003, Rs.10000/-
54. Prof. D.N. Singh, Professor of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, XXV Silver Jubilee Conference of Institute of Indian Geographers, Nov. 2003, Rs.30000/-
55. Dr.Bimal Pramanik, Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations, 107 Jodhpur Park (G.F.),Kolkata-68, The Emerging Contour of Indo-Bangladesh Relations in the Context of Post Iraq Global Development, 22-23 Nov. 2003, Rs.50000/-
56. Sh. Lakhan Sharma, Chief, Adarsh Public School Shiksha Samiti, 196, Lajpat Nagar Scheme No.2, Alwar, Rajasthan, Educational Status of Tribal Children in Rajasthan & Drop out Rate, Rs.10000/-
57. Prof. Arun Chaturvedi, Coordinator, Centre for Studies in Human Rights, M.L. Sukhadia Univ., Udaipur, Seminar on Human Rights Discourse : Shifting Between Local and the Universal, Oct. 2003, Rs.50000

58. The Secretary, Women Welfare Organization for SC, ST Development, H.O. 798/27, Medical Crossing, Model Town, Rohtak, Women's Health and Development Services, 26-28 Dec. 2003, Rs.15000/-
59. The Principal, Assumption College, Changanassery, Kerala, Seminar on Growth with Justice, 7-9 Jan. 2003, Rs.25000/-
60. Dr. Fatima Hussain, President, Global Environment & Welfare Society, 284/Sector-3, RKT-2, Dwarka, New Delhi, Sufism & Bhakti Movement: Contemporary Relevance in India, Jan. 2004, Rs. 50000/-
61. The Principal, Dr. Patangrao Kadam Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Box No. 74, Sangli, Indian Agriculture: Performance, Problems & Prospects, Dec. 2003, Rs.20000/-
62. Dr. Maitreyee Choudhury, Director, Centre for Himalayan Studies, University of North Bengal, P.O. North Bengal University, Dist. Darjeeling, West Bengal, Silver Jubilee Celebration, Dec.11-12, 2003, Rs.25000/-
63. Dr. R.N. Srivastava, Hon. Director, Foundation for Peace & Sustainable Development 9, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi, WTO: Post Cancun Issues & Implications, 5, Dec. 2003, Rs.25,000/-
64. Prof. K.B. Aggarwal, Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi, All India Meet on Impact of Globalization, Rs.1,50,000.
65. Prof. S.K. Chaturvedi, Head, Deptt. of Pol. Science, C.C.S. University, Meerut, 52nd Annual Pol. Science Conference, Oct.10-12, 2003 Rs.50,000/-
66. Prof. Amiya Kr. Bagchi, Director, Institute of Devl. Studies, Calcutta University, Alipore Campus, 1, Reformatory Street, Kolkata, National Seminar on Public Health in India – Colonial Post-Colonial Experience, Rs. 1 lakh.
67. Prof. K.H. Cheluva Raju, President, XXVII Indian Social Science Congress, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, H.Q. Iswar Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad, Challenges to Democracy in India, Rs. 1 lakh.
68. Dr. Vinod Kaushik, Dept. of Pol. Science, M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad, U.P. 16th Annual Conference of U.P. Pol. Science Assoc., Rs.25,000/-.
69. Prof. Rajeshwar Prasad, President, The Indian Social Science Assoc., 48, Tota ka Tal, Madia, Katra, Agra, U.P., Anthropology : Yesterday, Today & Tomorrow, Rs.75,000/-
70. The President, Foundation for Peace & Sustainable Devl., Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi, The Issues of State's Sovereignty & International Peace, Aug.31, 2003 Rs.30,000/-
71. Dr. Chandrakant Kokate, Deptt. of Economics, Kakatiya University, Warrangal, Globalization : Rural Transformation, Issues, Concerns & Alternative Approaches: Focus on Agriculture, Rs. 4 lakh.
72. Dr. Ravi P. Bhatia, C-2, Maurice Nagar, Delhi University, Delhi, The Manifold Dimensions of the Judiciary & Judicial Activism, Nov.2003, Rs.40,000/-
73. Dr. V.S. Mahajan, Director, Centre for Indian Devl. Studies, Kothi # 206, Sector 9-C, Chandigarh, National Seminar on Indo-Canadian Agriculture, Business, Trade & Economic Relations, Rs.20,000/-
74. Dr. S.R. Mohnot, Executive Chairman, Centre for Industrial & Eco. Research, 905, Chiranjiv Tower, 43, Nehru Place, New Delhi, Round Table on Reinventing the Public, Rs.50,000/-
75. Prof. K. Krishna Rao, President, Inst. For Human Science & Service, 36, Daspalla

- Hills, Visakhapatnam, Seminar on the Self & Personality in Yoga & Indian Psychology,
76. Dr. K.K.N. Sastry, Hon. Secretary, The Mythic Society, Nrupathunga Road, Bangalore, Symposium on Prospects for Medicinal & Aromatic Crop : Challenges & Opportunities, Rs. 1 lakh.
 77. Dr. V.N. Pandit, Sri Satya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam Campus, Prasanthi Nilayam, Anantapur, A.P., Indian Economy under the New Policy Regime, Lessons, Challenges & Prospects.
 78. Dr. Ramjee Lal, Principal, Dyal Singh College, Karnal, Seminar on Compulsion of a Minority Govt. and its Future in India, Rs. 60,000/-.
 79. Dr. Abusalch Shariff, National Council of Applied Eco. Research, Parisila Bhawan, 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi, Gender Poverty Summit, Rs. 1 lakh.
 80. Prof. Swapan Majumdar, School of Cultural Texts & Records, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, The Upsurge in Bengal: A Multimedia Presentation, Rs. 1 lakh.
 81. The Chairperson, Zakir Hussain Centre for Edu.Studies, JNU, New Delhi, Education & Social Sciences Paradigms: Conference in Honour of Tapas Majumdar.
 82. Dr. A. Nagaraja Naidu, Deptt. of Economics, Joint Secretary of A.P. Economic Association, PVKN Govt. College, Chittoor-517001, A.P., Seminar on Globalization : Theory & Practice, Dec.2003, Rs.30,000/-
 83. Dr. D. Swaminadhan, President, Mahatma Gandhi National Inst. Of Research & Social Action, Block-VI, Gruhakalpa Complex, M.J. Road, Nampally, Hyderabad, National Conference on Education, Science, Technology and Social Empowerment, Dec. 2003, Rs.25,000/-
 84. President, Rural Association for Women's Alligatory Tribute, B-11/19, P & T Colony, Janak Puri, New Delhi, Socio-economic Empowerment of Rural Women, Jan.9, 2004, Rs.10,000/-
 85. Prof. Sachindra Narayan, A.N. Sinha Inst. of Social Studies, Patna - 800 001, Tribes of Bihar, 15-16 Feb. 2004, Rs.50,000/-
 86. Dr. Diwakar Sharma, Organising Secretary, Dept. of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, M.P., XXIV All India Conference of Indian Social Science Association, 23-25, Jan.2004 Rs.50,000/-
 87. Dr. D.P. Bhatt, National Coordinator, Swadeshi Science Movement of India TRSA-53, NPL Colony, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi - 110 060, Integration of Traditional Social & Material Science, Feb.19-21, 2004, Rs.15,000/-
 88. Dr. Tapeswar Singh, Convenor, XXV Indian Geography Congress, MMH College, Ghaziabad, U.P.-201 009, Land & Water Management, Dec. 2003, Rs.25,000/-
 89. Dr. B.B. Lal, Dept. of Sociology, Handia, P.G. College, Handia, Allahabad, U.P., Problems Related to Women's Empowerment, Dec.2003, Rs.25,000/-
 90. Dr. O.P. Shukla, Armapore P.G. College, Armapore Estate, Kanpur, Economic Devl. in U.P. and Some Real Issues, Feb.14-16, 2003, Rs.15,000/-
 91. Dr. Rachna Gour, Lecturer, Govt. Girls College, Nathdwara, National Seminar on Small Towns and Their Relevance to India, 21-23 Dec. 2003, Rs.25,000/-
 92. The Principal, St. Francis De Sales College, Senimary Hills, Nagpur - 440 006, Seminar on Minorities in India, Dec.2003, Rs.25,000/-
 93. Dr. Anirban Banerjee, Head, Deptt. of

- Sociology, Univ. of Burdwan, Golapbag, Burdwan-713 104, National Seminar on Contemporary Indian Society, Jan.26-27, 2004, Rs.40,000/-
94. Dr. M.B. Sharan, Conference Coordinator, Deptt. of Humanities, Social Sciences, IIT Kharagpur – 721 302, Annual Conference of the National Academy of Psychology, Feb. 26-28, 2004, Rs.65,000/-
 95. The President, Centre for Social & Political Studies, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110 092, Seminar on Can India, China and Russia Develop an Understanding in the Context of Unipolar World, Feb. 2004, Rs.35,000/-
 96. Dr. Anand Vallabh Oli, Seminar Organizer, Jan Jagriti Samiti, Furkan Ganna Centre, Rampur Road, Haldwani, Nainital, *Panchayati Raj Vyavastha Evam Gramin Vikas : Aaj aur Kal*, Feb.20, 2004, Rs.10,000/-
 97. Dr. Avantikaprasad Marmer, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sabha Academy, Banbhatt Road, Opp. Central School, Ujjain, M.P.-456 010, *Aarakshan Vyastha Aur Uske Badalte Aayam*, Dec.2003, Rs.35,000/-
 98. Dr. A. Thanikodi, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Pol. Science, Pub. Administration, Annamalai University, Ananmalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu, The Latest Trends in Research Methodology, Feb.24-26, 2004, Rs.35,000/-
 99. Dr. P.N. Pandey, Principal, Dayanand Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 001, National Workshop on a Scrutiny of Democratic Functioning, Dec.2003, Rs.25,000/-
 100. Prof. Madan Lal Goyal, Head, P.G. Deptt. of Pol. Science, Govt. P.G. College, Hissar, Seminar on Unified Civil Code & National Integration, Jan.16-17, 2004, Rs.25,000/-
 101. Dr. Deb Kusum Das, Lecturer, Deptt. of Economics, Ramjas College, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, Economic Development in South Asia: Which way Ahead, Feb.2-4, 2004, Rs.40,000/-
 102. Dr. S.N. Misra, President, Orissa Economics Association, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-753 003, Eco. Reforms in India, Feb.14-15, 2004, Rs.40,000/-
 103. Prof. S.N. Rai, Deptt. of Psychology, Ch. Charan Singh Univ., Meerut-250 005, Sports Psychology : Current Status and Future Prospects, Dec. 2003, Rs.35,000/-
 104. President, Humane Touch, 80-A, Munirka, New Delhi-110 067, HIV/AIDS as a Problem of Human Security: A Consideration of its Gender Implications, Jan. 9, 2004, Rs.25,000/-
 105. Dr. Ujjawal Kumar, Rajendra Memorial Educational Samudai Bal Vikas Society, A-453 Jaitpur Ext. Badarpur, New Delhi, Society, Culture and Polity in 21st Century, Jan. 2-3, 2004, Rs.20,000/-
 106. Ms. Punyatoya Patra & Dr. Sangeeta, Deptt. Of Geography, Aditi Mahavidyalaya Univ. of Delhi, Bawana, Delhi-110039, Mega Cities: Fringe Dynamism, Jan.30-31, 2004, Rs.20,000/-
 107. Smt. Punam Mehra, Mahila Kala & Gramodyog Samiti, B-15 A, Hemkunt Chambers, 89 Nehru Place, New Delhi-19, Delinquency & Drug Addiction among Children: Reasons & Remedies, Feb. 20, 2003, Rs.15,000/-
 108. The Director, Vashistha Inst. For North Bengal & North East Devl. Studies, Coochbehar W.B., Enquiry into the Wealth and Welfare of N. Bengal & N. East, Feb. 2004, Rs.15,000/-
 109. The President, Society for the Cause of Justice, 12-13-103, Street No.3, Tarnaka, Secunderabad-500 017, Status of Social

- Sciences in Contemporary System of Education, Jan.24, 2004, Rs.15,000/-
110. Dr. Thilagavathy Sanial, Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Biology, Gandhi Gram Rural Instt., Deemed University, Gandhigram-624 302, Tamil Nadu, Rural Biotechnology for Sustainable Development, Feb. 2004, Rs.20,000/-
 111. Prof. O.P. Kandari, Prof. M.T.M. Khan, Organising Secretary, Deptt. of Library Science, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128, 49th All India Library Conference, Dec.2003, Rs.30,000/-
 112. Prof. Makrand Paranjape, JNU, New Delhi, Sabda : Text & Interpretation in Indian Thought, Feb.2004, Rs.25,000/-
 113. Dr. Madhurendra Kumar, Reader, Deptt. of Pol. Science, Hindu College, Moradabad, Good Governance in India: Issues and Options, Dec. 2003, Rs. 20,000/-
 114. Dr. Sanjeev Kumar, Secretary, Society for Applied Socio-Economic Research & Development, Block-23, House No.420, Delhi, Development of Rural Poor: Imperatives for Coordinated Interventions of State, Civil Society and Local Governance Institutions, Feb. 2004, Rs.30,000/-
 115. The President, Anusuchit Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Mohit Puram, Hapur (U.P.), Kabir: The Mystic Writer, March 2004, Rs.15,000/-
 116. Dr. Sunanda Kaushik, Convenor, Univ. Women's Association, Pune, Woman to Woman, Jan. 2004, Rs.30,000/-
 117. Dr. Pramod Mishra, Hon. Director, Academy for Asia Pacific Studies, Delhi, Bali: Asean Summit and India's Look, Feb. 2004, Rs.15,000/-
 118. Dr. R.B. Kolhe, Dr. Shraddha Kambhojkar, Nehru Inst. of Social Sciences, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Gultekdi, Pune – 411 037, Maharashtra, National Seminar on Marginalized People, Jan. 2004, Rs.30,000/-
 119. Dr. T. Keshava Narayana, Seminar Director, University College of Arts & Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Vedas and Social Sciences, Jan.21-22, 2004, Rs.25,000/-
 120. Dr. Lata V. Aneskar, All India Women Conference, Belgaum Zilla Mahila Parishad, Karnataka, Women and Media: Image Reflection Through Television, Jan.24-25, 2004 Rs.15,000/-
 121. Dr. Ambadi Venugopalan, Convenor, Indian Ocean Studies & Research Group, A 1-154, 11th Main Road, 11 Street Shanthi Colony, Anna Nagar, West, Chennai-600141, Conference on Cultural Heritage: Internal Security Perspectives of Indian Ocean States- Retrospects and Prospects, Dec.2003, Rs.30,000/-
 122. Prof. A. Pappa Rao, Head, College of Arts & Sciences, Tirupati-517502 Anthropology: Contemporary Challenges and Perspectives, March 2004, Rs.20,000/-
 123. Dr. Mahipal, Empowerment & Sustainable Development Initiative, 188, Master Block, Street No.5, Sakarpur Extn. Delhi-110 092, Seminar on Strategies for the Capacity Building of the Civil Society, Feb.2004, Rs.20,000/-
 124. Dr. (Mrs.) C.P. Solanki, Director, Indian Research Association, 771, Sobti Ganj, Behind Nishkam Press, Meerut, Communication Revolution and Emerging Social Order, Feb. 2004, Rs. 30,000/-
 125. Dr. Manmohan Lal, President, Jaipur Peace Foundation, 2-K-12, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302 004, Peace Education for Contemporary Concerns, Jan.5, 2004, Rs.20,000/-
 126. Dr. G. Prasad, Kamla Nehru Inst. of Physical & Social Sciences, Sultanpur,

- U.P. First National Conf. on Challenges in Management and Higher Education, Feb. 28-29, 2004, Rs.30,000/-
127. Dr. Ananda Reddy, Sri Aurobindo Centre for Advanced Research, 39, Vanniar Street, Vaithikuppam, Pondicherry, Resurgent India, Feb. 2004, Rs.30,000/-
 128. Dr. Mahipal Singh, Society for Social Foundation, A-187, Surajmal Vihar, Delhi-110 092, Tradition and Modernisation of Indian Society with Special Reference to Uttaranchal, Feb. 9-11, 2004, Rs. 20,000/-
 129. Sh. Aditya Nigam, Centre for the Study of Devl. Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi, Workshop on Lives of Democracy, Jan.6-9, 2004, Rs.60,000/-
 130. Sh. Mohan Lal Sharma, Director, Social Sciences Research Centre, Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302 004, Social Sciences in India : Status, Challenges and Perspectives For 21st Century, Feb.2004, Rs.15,000/-
 131. Dr. Chandra Prakash Singh, Seminar Director, G.B. College, Gajadhar Bhagat Mahavidyalaya, Navgachia, Bhagalpur, Bihar, WTO and Agricultural Development: Emerging Challenges and Need for New Strategy, Jan. 27-28, 2003, Rs.20,000/-
 132. Prof. K. Krishna Rao, President, Institute for Human Science & Service, 36, Daspalla Hills, Visakhapatnam-530 003, Seminar/Conference on the Self and Personality in Yoga and Indian Psychology, Dec. 2003, Rs. 40,000/-
 133. Prof. Jacob S. Jayaraj, Deptt. of Anthropology, History, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, Anthropology, Archaeology, History and Cultural Heritage of Peninsular India, Dec. 2003, Rs. 20,000/-
 134. Prof. K.B. Aggarwal, IICC, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi, All India Meet on Impact of Globalization, Rs.1,50,000/-
 135. Dr. P.L. Sanjeeva Reddy, IIPA, I.P. Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-2, IIPA Golden Jubilee National Conf. on Public Administration In the 21st Century, Rs. 2 lakhs.
 136. Prof. P.K. Mishra, President, Anthropological Association, 93/12 & 94/12, Bogadi, Mysore, Prof. M.N. Srinivas : The Man and His Works, Rs.75,000/-
 137. Dr. Harish Bhalla, Secretary, Council for Indian Foreign Policy, Jaora House, Prasad Nagar, New Delhi, Seminar on India-Pakistan Composite Dialogue – Issues and Prospects, Feb.15, 2004, Rs. 30,000/-
 138. The President, India International Rural Cultural Centre, IRCEN, Nelson Mandella Road, New Delhi, A National Seminar on Aboriginal Culture Society, Rs. 50,000/-
 139. Prof. P.R. Sivasankar, Head, Deptt. Of Commerce, S.V.U.P.G. Centre, Kavali, Marketing Challenges in the 21st Century, Rs.15,000/-
 140. Prof. Ugra Mohan Jha, T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur-812 007, Education, Society & Development, Rs. 40,000/-
 141. Prof. D. Prahalada Char, Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, National Seminar on Work Culture Efficiency, Rs.2,50,000/-
 142. The Director, DCRC, University of Delhi, Delhi, Grassroot Politics: Colloquium on Poverty, Violence and Underdevelopment, Rs. 35,000/-
 143. Prof. C.D. Naik, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow, Madhya Pradesh, Rs.60,000/-
 144. Prof. Gopal K, Kadekodi, Local Organising Committee, The Indian Econometric Society, Inst. For Social &

- Eco. Change, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore, 40th Annual Conference of Indian Econometric Society, Rs.2,50,000/-
145. Dr. Keval Jain, Local Secretary & Head (XVII Annual Conference) Madhya Pradesh Eco. Association, Deptt. of Economics, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, XVII Conference of M.P. Economics Association, Rs.25,000/-
146. Dr. Venkata Seshiah, Hon. Chairman, SIRD, 503, Lotus Flora Apartments, 1-10-38 2/6 Prakash Nagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad, Seminar/Workshop on Application of People's Literacy/ Education for Accelerated Eco. Development (APL/EAED), Rs.2 lakh.
147. Dr. R.C. Tripathi, Director, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, Regional Conference-cum Workshop for Ph.D. Scholars of Northern and Eastern India, Rs.75,000/-
148. Shri Rameshwar Thakur, Akhil Bhartiya Veda Rakshana Samiti, 212, Deen Dayal Marg, Urdu Ghar, 3rd Floor, New Delhi, National Seminar on Veda Raksha Samiti Rs. 1 lakh.
149. Dr. R.N. Srivastava, Hon. Director, Foundation for Peace & Sustainable Development, 615 Somdutt Chambers-II, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110 066, Post Cancun Development, Rs. 25,000/-
150. Prof. S.S. Narwade, Prof. and Head, Deptt. of History, Univ. of Mumbai, Mumbai, Situation of Dalit Movement: Past, Present and Future, Rs. 15,000/-
151. The Director, Vashistha Inst. of N. Bengal and N.E. Devl. Studies, Coochbehar (W.B.), Emerging into the Wealth and Welfare of North Bengal and N. East, Rs. 25,000/-
152. The President, Spandan, 116-A Arjun Nagar, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110 029, Elementary Education in India: Problems and Prospects, June-July 2003, Rs. 2 lakh.
153. Dr. P.C. Bansil, Director, Techno Economic Research Institute (TERI), J-7 Saket, New Delhi – 110 017, Managing India's Water Resources, Rs.15,000/-
- Grant given for the following journals for the year 2003-04**
1. Journal of North-East Indian Council of Social Science Research. Rs. 25,000/-
 2. ISDA Journal Rs.25,000/-
 3. Indian Journal of Gerontology. Rs. 30,000/-
 4. Man and Life. Rs.25,000/-
 5. Asian Economic Review. Rs.30,000/-
 6. Indian Journal of Regional Science. Rs. 30,000/-
 7. South Asian Anthropologist. Rs. 25,000/-
 8. Gandhi Prasang. Rs.15,000/-
 9. Gandhi Marg (English). Rs.30,000/-
 10. Faultlines. Rs.25,000/-
 11. Science, Technology & Society. Rs. 20,000/-
 12. The Indian Journal of Labour Economics. Rs.30,000/-
 13. Panjab Journal of Politics. Rs.20,000/-
 14. Psychological Studies. Rs. 30,000/-
 15. Journal of Politics. Rs. 25,000/-
 16. Political Economy Journal of India. Rs. 20,000/-
 17. The Oriental Anthropologist. Rs.25,000/-
 18. Annals. Rs.25,000/-
 19. Gandhi Marg (Hindi). Rs.30,000/-
 20. Vikas Paricharcha. Rs. 20,000/-
 21. Manav Rs. 20,000/-
- (ii) New Request received for the Grant for the year 2003-04 from Professional

Organisations for their Journal

1.1 Sajosps. Rs. 15,000/-

1.2 Lokayan. Rs. 30,000/-

Grants given to Professional Organisations for their Development & Maintenance

2.1 Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations. Rs. 20,000/-

2.2 South Asian Research Society. Rs. 25,000/-

2.3 Marathi Arthshashtra Parishad. Rs. 25,000/-

2.4 Centre for Environment, Social & Economic Research. Rs. 10,000/-

(ii) New Request received for the Grant for the year 2003-04 from Professional Organisations for their Maintenance and Development

3.1 Spandan. Rs. 25,000/-

Reporting Item : Grant released to the Journal during 2002-03 but could not utilised and permitted to utilise during the year 2003-04

1 Artha Vikas. Rs. 15,000/-





Appendices

Appendix – 1

List of Members of the Council

Panchamukhi, Dr V.R.

Chairman
Indian Council of Social
Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067
Tel: (O) 26179679 (R) 55454865
Fax: (O) 26162516
E-mail: vadirajp@hotmail.com

Tripathi, Shri S.C.

Secretary
Department of Secondary &
Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Room No. 128, 'C' Wing
Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi-110 001
Tel: (O) 23386451 (R) 26870585
Fax: 23385807
E-mail: secy_she@sb.nic.in

Banthia, Shri J.K.

Registrar General and
Census Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs
2-A, Mansingh Road
New Delhi-110011.
Tel: (O) 23383761 (R) 24101855
Fax: 23383145
E-mail: orgindia@vsnl.net

Baswan, Shri B.S.

Secretary
Ministry of Social Justice
& Empowerment
Room No. 604, "A" Wing
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001
Tel: (O) 23382683 & 23389184 (R) 26145461
Fax: 23385180
E-mail: bsbaswan@yahoo.com

Pipersenia, Shri V.K.

Financial Adviser
Department of Secondary & Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Room No. 215, 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001
Tel: (O) 23382696 (R) 23384699
Fax: 23070668
E-mail: vkpindia@rediffmail.com

Shah, Shri Rajeeva Ratna

Secretary
Planning Commission
Room No. 241
Yojana Bhawan
Parliament Street
New Delhi-110 001
Tel: (O) 23096574, Fax: 23096575
(R) 23383389, 23383398
E-mail: rrshow@nic.in

Atal, Professor Yogesh

D-224, Seema Sadan,
Sushant Lok, Phase-I,
Gurgaon-122002 (Haryana)
(R) Ph.: 95124-2385688 / 95124-8941785
Fax: 95124-2386775
Mobile : 98102-67557
Email: yatal@NDF.vsnl.net.in

Avasthi, Professor Abha

A-1, Sector-B, Basant Vihar, Aliganj,
Lucknow-226020 (U.P)
Ph.: 0522-2374239
E-mail: abhasoc@hotmail.com

Bajaj, Dr. Jitendra K.

Centre for Policy Studies
27, Rajasekhara Street
Mylapore, Chennai-600004
Tamil Nadu
(O) Ph.: 044-28473802/28474352;
Fax: 044-28474352
(R) 044-28472611
Email: policy@vsnl.com
Delhi Address:
B-43 Express Apartments,
Delhi-110096
Ph.: 22714144/22712527

Chaturvedi, H.E. Shri T.N.

Governor of Karnataka
Raj Bhawan, Bangalore-560001
Karnataka
Tel. (O) 080-22254101-9
(R) 080-22382002
Fax: 22258150
E-mail: rbblr@vsnl.com

Chaudhari, Professor Umrao Singh

103, Vishnupuri Annexe,
Indore-452017 (M.P.)
Tel. (R) 0731-2361683
Email: uschaudhari@hotmail.com
2nd Address:
K-404, Shalimar Township
A-B Road, Indore-452010 (M.P.)
Tel: (R) 0731-5034334

Chhipa, Professor Mohan Lal

Head, Department Of Economics,
M.D.S. University,
Ajmer-305001,
Rajasthan.
Ph.:0145-2787056 Ext.258
Fax: 0145-2787049
E-mail: mchhipa@rediffmail.com
Res. Address:
Near Ram Deo Temple,
Ghoogra, MDS University,
Ajmer-305001
(Rajasthan)
Tel: (R) 0145-2787409
For holidays:
483, Ekta Block, Mahaveer Nagar,
Jaipur-302018 (Rajasthan)
Ph.0141-2553161 Fax: 0141-2553161

Gupta, Dr. B.L.

Off.Add.: Reader in Economics
SSN College Alipur
Delhi-110036.
(O) Ph.: 27202278
Res.Address:
House No.1118, Sector 14,
Sonapat-131001 (Haryana)
(R) Ph.:95130-2242733/2245814
E-mail: bajranglalgupta@sify.com

Kamath, Dr. Suryanath U.

798, 'KEERTHI', 11th Main, 6th Cross,
Hanumanthanagar,
Bangalore-560019, Karnataka
Ph.080-6624806 / 6676753

Kashyap, Dr. Subhash C.

Honorary Research Professor,
Centre for Policy Research,
Dharma Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021.
Ph.: 26115273 Fax: 26872746
E-mail: cprindia@vsnl.com
rckashyap@rediffmail.com
Res.Address:
62 Sainik Farms,
New Delhi-110062,
Ph.: 26962517/26560792
E-mail: sckashyap@rediffmail.com

Kundu, Prof. Dibakar

Deptt. Of Education,
Vishva Bharati,
Shantiniketan-731235.
(West Bengal)
(O) 03463-264845 (R) 033-25545548

Misra, Professor Girishwar

Prof. of Psychology,
University of Delhi,
Delhi-110007
(O) Ph.: 27666285 Fax: 27666285
Res. Address:
C-20 (29-31)
Chatra Marg,
University of Delhi
Delhi-110007,
(R) Ph.: 27666148
E-mail: misragirishwar@hotmail.com

Mukherji, Dr. Saradindu

212, Tagore Park, Delhi-110009
Ph.: 27650616
E-mail: sardindum@bol.net.in

Navalgundkar, Dr. Shankar Nagesh

Renuka, 568, Plot No.9,
Kanchanganga Society, Bibwewadi,
Pune-411037 (Maharashtra State)
Ph.: 020-24261314

Pal, Dr. Ravindra Nath

Pro-Vice-Chancellor,
Punjabi University,
Patiala-147002 (Punjab)
Ph.:0175-2282469
Fax:0175-2280117
E-mail: rnpal@pbi.ac.in
Res.Address:
Pro-Vice Chancellor's Residence,
Punjabi University,
Patiala-147002 (Punjab)
Ph.0175-2282693/2283072
Fax: 0175-2280117
Delhi Contact No. 25711795

Ray, Dr. Jayanta Kumar

309 Jodhpur Park,
Kolkata-700068
(West Bengal)
Ph.:033-24733187 Fax: 033-24739175
sars@vsnl.net

Tandon, Dr. P.N.

President,
National Brain Research Centre,
SCO 5,6 & 7, Sector-15, Part-II,
Gurgaon-122001 (Haryana)
Ph.: (O) 95124-2308317
Fax: 95124-2220237
Res. Address:
No.1, Jagriti Enclave,
Vikas Marg Extension,
Delhi-110092
(R) 22163272/22150578
Fax: 95124-2220237
(O) Email: nbrc@vsnl.com
(R) usnl@nbrc.com

Tripathi, Dr. R.C.

G.B. Pant Social Science Institute,
3 No. Yamuna Enclave
Jhusi, Sangam Nagar
Allahabad-211019 (U.P)
(O) Ph.:0532-2667206
Fax:0532-2667206 & 2667214
E-mail: rctripathi@rediffmail.com
Res.Address:
37/2, Chatham Lines,
Allahabad-211002 (U.P)
Ph.0532-2644895
Fax: 0532-2667206 & 2667214

Chatterjee, Shri Bhaskar

Member-Secretary
Indian Council of Social
Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067
Tel.: (O) 26192059 (R) 26149876, 26142845
Fax: 26182109
E-mail: rupa_chatterjee@hotmail.com



Appendix – 2

ICSSR Secretariat 2003-2004

Chairman: Prof. V. R. Panchamukhi

Director General & Member-Secretary

Sh. Bhaskar Chatterjee

Directors

Dr. V.K. Mehta
Dr. Arun P. Bali
Dr. P.S. Ghosh (on deputation)
Sh. R.R. Prasad
Dr. Ranjit Sinha
Dr. P.R. Goswami
Sh. A. K. Chopra
(from 21.7.2003)

Administrative Officer

Dr. K.D. Gaur

FA & CAO

Sh. N.K. Gupta

Deputy Directors

Sh. Shankar Bose
Dr. A.P. Mangla
Sh. K.L. Khera
Sh. R.N. Saxena
Dr. S.N.M. Kopparty
Dr. K.N. Jehangir
Dr. G.S. Saun
Mrs. Sarah John
(From 21.7.2003)
Sh. A.K. Gupta
Mrs. O.K. Choudhary
(upto 31.11.2003)
Mrs. Meena Walia
Sh. S.C. Garkoti

Sr. Programmers

Sh. S.K. Gupta
Sh. Rajiv Khera

Assistant Directors

Dr. Prahlad Singh
Dr. A. Rehman
Dr. P.P. Pandey
Dr. P.J. Meshram
Dr. P.M. Ramteke
Dr. Sanchita Dutta
Dr. Jessie George
Sh. U.C. Roy
Sh. M.A. Jawaid
Dr. Ramesh Madan
Mrs. Rachna Jain
Dr. V. N. Sondhi
Sh. R.C. Bindra
Dr. Harish Sharma

Documentation Officers

Mrs. Rama Tejpal
(upto 31.8.2003)
Mrs. Sudha Mathur
Mrs. Savitri Devi
Mrs. Indra Kaul
Dr. Kamlesh Goel
Mrs. Nutan Johri
Ms. Harinder Kaur (on leave)
Mrs. T. Mythili Raman
(on leave)

D.C.F.O

Sh. S. Bhaskar (on deputation)
Sh. Antaryami Jena
(from 16.1.2004)

SSLO

Dr. S.V. Khandewale

Protocol Officer

Dr. Suresh Chander

Programmers

Sh. Anil Kumar
Mrs. Anjana Shukla

PA to Chairman

Sh. V.K. Verma

Special Officer

Sh. Surinder Kumar

PS to Member-Secretary

Sh. R.L. Tandon

Private Secretary

Sh. Y.L. Verma

Section Officers

Sh. B.K. Gupta
Sh. Banarsi Lal
Mrs. Sunita Puri
Sh. Mohinder Singh
Mrs. Darshan Kumari



Appendix – 3

Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr. N. Lalitha, Assistant Professor, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad –380060, "Access to Medicines: Issues in Policy Making and Implementation - A Case Study of Tamil Nadu" Rs. 4,03,200/-.
2. Dr. S.N. Chaudhary, Deptt. of Sociology/ Social Work, Barkatullah University, Bhopal –462026, "Agricultural Modernization, Economic Development & Social Change: A Study of Three Villages of Chhindwara, Dist. of Madhya Pradesh", Rs. 2,05,325/-
3. Dr. Bhaskar Majumdar, Reader in Economics, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad –211019, "Global Governance by Global Policy Institutions with Special Referenceto G-20,". Rs.1,59,600/-
4. Dr. K.S. Krishna, Director, Institute of Development and Planning Studies, Plot No.10, Sector-7, M.V.P Colony, Visakhapatnam –530017 (A.P.), "Marketing of Sugarcane & Jaggery- A Case Study of Chodavaram Mandal, Visakhapantnam Distt., A.P.", Rs.2,00,550/-.
5. Dr. L.C. Gupta, Director & Member Secretary, The Society for Capital Market Research and Development, 10-D, Big Jo's Tower, Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi – 110 034 "An Empirical Study of Corporate Practices Regarding Buyback of Shares and its Regulation in India". Rs.3,02,075/-
6. Dr. G. Sekar, Principal, Karpagam Arts and Science College Eachanari, Coimbatore – 641021, "A Study on the Social, Psychological and Economic Aspects of Voluntary Retirement Scheme(VRS) on Textile Worker". Rs. 3,10,675/-
7. Prof. V.V. Krishna, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, School of Social Science, JNU, New Delhi-67. "Science, Technology & Society Studies in India: Trend Analysis & Bibliography". Rs.2,58,000/-
8. Prof. Debesh Chakraborty, Dept. of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata-700032. "A study on the Inter-Regional & Intra-Regional Migration in India during 1961-2001". Rs.3,01,350/-
9. Dr. Kuldip Kaur, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Sector-19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160019. "Madrassa Education in India: Its Relevance and Impact". Rs.7,38,525/-
10. Prof. Mahesh Chandra Purohit, Foundation for Public Economics and Policy Research, 133-SFS, Phase-IV, Ashok Vihar, New Delhi-110052. "Revenue Implications of Introducing State - VAT". Rs.3,95,600/-
11. Dr. E.T. Mathew, Honorary Fellow, Centre for Development Studies, Prasanth Nagar Road, Ulloor, Trivandrum-695011, "A Study on the Emerging Tendencies in Employment & Unemployment in Indian Economy during the Post Reform Period". Rs. 2,76,800/-
12. Dr. G. S. Mehta, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector-O, Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226024 "Rural Industrialisation for Backward Area Development". Rs. 3,00,825/-
13. Dr. Mohan Lal Sharma, Deptt. of Business Administration, SNKP Govt. PG College, Neemkathana, Distt. – Sikar – 332 713 (Raj). "*Rajasthan Paryatan Vikas Nigam Mein Manav Sansadhan Prabhandh*". Rs. 1,50,150/-
14. Dr. C.A. Somashekharappa, Reader in Sociology, Karnataka University, Dharwad, Planning & Development Section, Pavate Nagar, Dharwad – 580 003 "Technology and Women : A Sociological Study of the Impact of Bio-Gas Project on Women in Karnataka". Rs.1,40,825/-
15. Dr. Awadh Prasad, Kamarappa Institute of Gram Swaraj, B-190, University Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur- 302015 (Rajasthan). "Impact of Land Acquisition for Industrial Purposes on Farmers' Lives (A case study of RIICO Industrial Area)". Rs. 2,48,325/-
16. Dr. Badri Narayan Tiwari, G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad-211019 (U.P.). "Myth, Memory and Politics: A study

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

- of the Language of Grass Root Mobilisation of Dalits". Rs. 3,28,950/-
17. Dr. Prakash C Jain, F-109, East of Kailash, New Delhi-110065. "Non Resident Indian Entrepreneurs in the Gulf Countries: A Case Study of the United Arab Emirates". Rs. 3,01,000/-
 18. Dr. Priya Nath, SPANDAN, 143/9, Kishangarh, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070. "Organising the Unorganised: A Case of Female Domestic Workers in Delhi". Rs. 3,93,450/-
 19. Dr. K. Muraleedharan, Zanadu, Tenhipalam P.O., Malappuram, Kerala - 673 636. "Empowering Women: An Inter-State Comparison of Indian Experiments". Rs. 2,97,990/-
 20. Dr. Swarn Sakhuja, 23, New Awas Vikas Colony, Opp. Mohan Pandey Nursing Home, Saharanpur-247001. "The Medical and Health Care of Women-A Sociological Study of Rural and Tribal Hilly Area in Uttaranchal Pradesh". Rs. 1,54,370/-
 21. Dr. Kshiti Bhushan Das, Sr. Faculty, Dept. of Commerce, P.N. College, Khurda-752057. "Interplay between Primary Sector Lending and Rural Industries Development - Empirical Evidences from Orissa". Rs. 2,52,000/-
 22. Dr. Ganesh Kawadia, Professor and Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, School of Economics, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore-452001 (M.P.). "Marketing Strategies in Small Scale Industries (A study of Indore District)". Rs. 3,01,980/-
 23. Dr. M.S. Chhikara, Faculty Member, Dept. of Economics, Management Development Institute. Mehrauli Road, Gurgaon-122001. "Human Capital Formation: A Micro Study of Rural and Urban Areas". Rs. 2,00,550/-
 24. Dr. C.N. Ray, Centre for Environmental Planning & Technology, Kasturbhai Lalbhai Campus, University Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009. "Urban Informal Sector: Home Based Garment Workers in Ahmedabad". Rs. 4,33,225/-
 25. Dr. B.N. Nimbur, Department of Economics, Gulbarga University, Jnana Ganga, Gulbarga - 585 106 (Karnataka). "The Study of Value Added Tax for Western States". Rs. 2,37,575/-
 26. Prof. Manorama Savur, 12-B Deeplakshmi, Hatiskar Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai-400025. "Origin and Development of Bombay School of Sociology-1911-1980". Rs. 1,98,875/-
 27. Dr. B.A. Dabla, Head, Dept. of Sociology & Social Work, University of Kashmir, Habbak, Naseem Bagh, Srinagar -190006 (J&K). "Life Conditions of Child Labourers in the Handicrafts Sector in Kashmir." Rs. 3,76,250/-
 28. Dr. M. Selvam, Deptt. of Commerce, Bharathidasan University, Palkalaiperur, Tiruchirappalli - 620024 "Mergers and Acquisitions in Banking Sector: An Evaluation Study". Rs. 1,32,300/-
 29. Dr. Madhu Vij, Reader, Dept. of Faculty Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi -110 007. "Capital Flows in a Global Competitive Environment: Implication of Changing Country Risk Rating". Rs. 2,50,950/-
 30. Dr. M.S. Moodithaya, Director, Justice K.S. Hegde Institute of Management, Nitte - 574110 (Karnataka). "Rural Self-Employment Programme in India: An Appraisal". Rs. 2,00,000/-
 31. Dr. Neeta Tapan, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain-456010. "Impact of Self-Help Groups on Economic Empowerment and Social Autonomy of Women: A Study of Ujjain District of M.P.". Rs. 2,27,900/-
 32. Dr. Ambika Jain, Indian Institute of Education, JP Naik Path, 128/2 Kothrud, Pune - 411029, "A Study of the Educational Status of the Denotified & Nomadic Tribes of Maharashtra". Rs. 3,31,100/-
 33. Dr. Harminder Singh, Deptt. of Commerce, Sri Guru Govind Singh College of Commerce, Pritampura, Delhi-110088. "The Relationship Between the Stock Index Future & Stock Index Market". Rs. 1,64,850/-
 34. Dr. A.C.K. Nambiar, President Malabar Institute of Development Research, Hrishika, Indira Nagar, S.K.V.College Road, Ayyanthole Trichur-680003, Kerala. "Dynamics of Wage Variation-A Study of South Indian States". Rs. 2,44,990/-
 35. Dr. U.R. Kaliappan, Dept Of Sociology, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641046, "Filial Obligations, Role Relationships and

- Support for the Aged- A Comparative Study of Elderly in Institution and Family". Rs. 3,89,150/-.
36. Dr. Atul Dhyani, Dept of Commerce, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246174, Uttaranchal, "A Case Study of Fruits & Vegetables Marketing in Middle Hills of Uttaranchal: Focus on Joshimath Block of Chamoli District". Rs. 2,48,975/-.
 37. Dr. Hemant C Trivedi, Dept of Business Management, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar -364002, "Role of Women in Retailing: A Study of Retail Industry in Gujarat State". Rs. 3,05,300/-.
 38. Dr. E.N. Ashok Kumar, Reader, School of Social Sciences, SRTM, University, Vishnupuri, Nanded -431606(M.S.), "By-Passing Traditional Societies: A Study of Earthquake Rehabilitated Villages of Latur (Maharashtra)". Rs. 2,30,265/-.
 39. Dr. Aparna Raj, Reader, Institute of Tourism & Hotel Management, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi - 284 128, "Gender Participation in the Tourism Sector- A Case Study of Bundelkhand Region". Rs. 3,97,320/-.
 40. Dr. Yash Chauhan, Society for Social Foundation, A-187, Surajmal Vihar, Delhi-92, "Impact of Women's Participation in Panchayati Raj Institutions In The State of Uttaranchal". Rs. 1,76,400/-.
 41. Dr. J.S. Panwar, Prof., P.G., Institute of Business Management, Sardar Patel University, P.B. No. 10, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120. (Guj.), "Tobacco Based Paan Masalas (Gutka) : A Study on Consumption Behaviour and Strategies for Demarketing - with Special Reference to Gujarat". Rs. 75,500/-.
 42. Dr. Bela Bhatia, Associate Fellow, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur, Road, New Delhi, "Revolutionary Politics and Democracy: The Naxalite Movement in India", Rs. 2,83,800/-.
 43. Dr. S C Bagri, Director, Centre for Mountain Tourism & Hospitality Studies, HNB Garhwal University, PB -33, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246174, "Ecotourism Planning in Kedarnath Wildlife Sanctuary in Garhwal Himalaya". Rs. 3,09,600/-.
 44. Dr. Baljit Kaur, Technical Assistant, Grade - I, Department of Geography, Punjab University, Patiala - 147 002, "Female Literacy and Education in Rural Punjab". Rs. 95,550/-.
 45. Dr. Sanjay Lodha, L 1-17, University Quarters, Mohanlal Sukhandia University, Udiapur-313001, "Ensuring Transparency and Accountability through Gram Sabha- A Case Study of State and Civil Society Initiatives in Rajasthan". Rs. 3,08,525/-.
 46. Dr. Ravindra Kumar Verma, P.G. Department of Political Science, R.N. College, Hazipur, (Vaishali) , "Panchayat Raj Elections in Bihar: A Study of the People, Parties & Electoral Process". Rs. 2,61,225/-.
 47. Dr. Prabha Bhargava, Head, Dept. of Political Science, Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner - 334001, "*Rajasthan mein Samajik Nayay Lokhitwad ka Adhyayan*", Rs. 3,83,130/-.
 48. Dr. Udai Bhan Singh, Faculty Member, Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow University, Lucknow - 226007, "Role Conflict among Women Representatives in Urban Local Government (A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh)". Rs. 1,99,950/-.
 49. Dr. Prameela K.P., Department of Hindi, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Sree Sankarapuram, P.O. Kalady, Ernakulam Distt., Kerala - 683574, "Feminist Trends in Samakaleen Hindi Poetry: Its Dimensions and Directions in the Light of Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) and Indian Constitutional Rights". Rs. 2,71,975/-.
 50. Dr. A.S. Malik, Department of Public Administration, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra - 136 119, "Rural Leadership : A Study of Emerging Patterns in the State of Haryana". Rs. 2,58,430/-.
 51. Mr. Hari Jai Singh, Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, 21, Sector 19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160019, "Indian Upsurge and India in Ferment: Who We Are and Wither We Go". Rs. 6,66,500/-.
 52. Dr. Nalini Rewadikar, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain, "Emerging Gram Panchayat Leadership in Madhya Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Jhabua (ST) Ujjain (SC) and Indore (General) Districts". Rs. 3,95,600/-.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

53. Prof. Girishwar Mishra, C-20, Chatra Marg, Mall Road, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007, "Creativity Research in India", Rs. 1,07,500/-.
54. Dr. S.N. Dubey, Reader, Department of Psychology, K.S. Saket P.G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad - 224 123, "Psychology-Technical Management of Mood Disorders", Rs. 2,61,225/-.
55. Dr. Snehalata Panda, Deptt. of Political Science, Berhampur University, Berhampur - 760 010 (Orissa), "Political Empowerment of Tribal Women: Exploration of Its Impact on Selected Tribal Villages of Orissa", Rs. 3,17,300/-.
56. Dr. Jai Bharat Singh, P.G. Department of Geography, Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner - 334 001 (Rajasthan), "Compositional Changes of Livestock and its Impact on Environment - A Comparative Study of Rajasthan State and its Western Arid Region", Rs. 3,43,000/-.
57. Dr. Raj Shekhar, Department of History, T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, "Myanmar's Democratic Movement and ASEAN Response", Rs. 1,68,990/-.
58. Dr. Shyam Sunder Nigam, Director, Sri Kaveri Research Institute, 34-Keshavnagar, Hariram Choubhe Marg, Ujjain - 456 001 (Madhya Pradesh), "A Study of Social Cultural Milieu of the Sondhwad Division of Madhya Pradesh & Rajasthan", Rs. 2,22,225/-.
59. Dr. Jagannath Dash, Reader, P.G. Department of Education, Ravenshaw Autonomous College, Cuttack, Orissa, "Analysis of Educational Life Style of Slum and Non Slum Secondary School Students", Rs. 2,60,000/-.
60. Dr. K.D. Kapur, N-14/8 DLF City, Phase-II, Gurgaon-122002 (Haryana), "Political Economy of Some Crucial Issues in Multilateral Trade and Environmental Negotiations: Development Implications for the South", Rs. 3,22,500/-.
61. Dr. K. Chander Shekhar, Dept. of Post- Graduate Studies and Research in Political Science, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta - 577 451, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka, "Working of Zilla Panchayats in Karnataka- A Comparative Study of Two Districts, Namely Mysore and Shimoga", Rs. 2,34,350/-.
62. Professor Janaradhana Reddy, Director, Dept. of Adult Education, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati -517507, Andhra Pradesh, "Neo-Literate Books of Continuing Education Centres: A Study of Characteristics of Books and Preferences of Neo-Literates" Rs. 2,60,000/-.
63. Prof. Prerana Dilip Mohite, Dept. of Human Development and Family Studies, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara-390002, Gujarat, "Value Inculcation in School-Going Children: A View from Hindu Gujarati Families", Rs. 2,98,850/-.
64. Dr. G. Gopa Kumar, TC 4/449(1), Gangothri, Kowdiar(P.O.), Trivandrum-695 581, "Problems of Rehabilitation of Gulf Malayalees and the Issues in Policy Making", Rs. 3,22,500/-.
65. Dr. S. Rajamohan, Reader in Commerce, Sri SRNM College, Sattur- 626 003(Tamil Nadu), "A Study on Women's Self Help Group in Virudhunagar District".
66. Dr. G.P. Swarnkar, Prof. of Geography, Govt. Postgraduate College, Damoh, M.P., "Masculine State of Madhya Pradesh- A Study in Population Geography", Rs. 75,000/-.
67. Dr. D.R. Thanvi, Retd. Principal, Research Officer Suraj Sansthan, 33/160, Varunapath Mansarovar, Jaipur - 302020, 'Study of Rural Leadership in Rajasthan', Rs. 97,825/-.
68. Dr. Sunil Goyal, Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Sociology, Government College, P.O. SARNI - 460 447, District - Betul (M.P.), "A Study of Perceptions and Attitude of Tribal Adolescents on the Status of Tribal Women", Rs. 69,875/-.
69. Dr. Ravindra Nath Sharma, ZB-2, Sah Vikas, Apartments, 68, I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi - 110 092, "Chinese Politics and Ideology Since Tinnanmen (1988-2002)", Rs. 3,04,250/-.
70. Dr. T. Vasantha Kumaran, Department of Geography, University of Madras, Chennai- 600 005, "Enhancing Capacities, Entitlements and Building Partnerships for Sustainable Livelihoods and Development in Medavakkam of Kanchipuram District", Rs. 2,44,025/-.
71. Dr. Tapati Mukhopadhyay, Siddharth College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Buddha

- Bhavan, Mumbai-400001, "Decentralised Spatial Planning for Sustainable Development (A Case Study of Sindhudurg District of Maharashtra)", Rs. 2,80,350/-
72. Dr. M. Ishtiyag, Dept. of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, Rs. 3,99,363/-.
 73. Dr. Seema Sanghi, B-18, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, "Motivational Complexity of Ecologically Oriented Individual Behaviour", Rs. 2,58,000/-.
 74. Prof. Nirmala Joshi, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi-110067, "Major Themes in Central Asia's Foreign Policy and Diplomacy", Rs. 3,94,525/-.
 75. Dr. Yeshi Choedon, Post Box No. 76, Gangtok-737101, "The Tibet Issue in U.S.-China Relations", Rs. 3,00,000/-.
 76. Dr. Sheila Rai, 6, Shivaji Nagar Civil Lines, Jaipur-302006, "Caste, Party and Ticket - Distribution Studies In Rajasthan- 1952-2005", 3,99,900/-.
 77. Dr. Resure Khemaling, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Nrupatunga Arts and Commerce College, Sedam - 585 222, Distt. Gulbarga (Karnataka). "A Study on Lime Stone Polishing Industries in Gulbarga District of Karnataka". Rs. 65,000/-
 78. Dr. A.G. Pujari, Kila Bhag, Mangalwedha - 413305, Distt. Solapur (Maharashtra). "A Study of Marketing Scenario and Marketing Cost of Pomegranates and Ber Fruits in Solapur District". Rs. 93,765/-.
 79. Dr. Subhash S. Kashyap, Centre for Policy Research, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi - 110 021. "A Definitive Study in the Evolution and Operation of the Provision of the Constitution of India". Rs.12.50 Lakhs.
 80. Professor Sudhir Ray, Department of Political Science, B.R. College, University of Burdwan, West Bengal. "Marxist parties in operation and Government in West Bengal (1947-2001)". Rs. 99,500/-.
- Gender Studies**
81. Dr. S.S. Jagnayak, Director, Southern Institute of Social Science Research, Susmera House N.VN 79, Vyasa Nagar, Paruthippara, Patto, P.O. Tiruvananthapuram, "Role of Harijan Welfare Libraries", Rs. 1,73,075/-
 82. Dr. S. Kannan, Reader, Department of Commerce, Kamraj College, Tuticorin, Tamil Nadu - 628 003 "Rural Women Entrepreneurs in Informal Sector" Rs. 2,51,550/-
 83. Dr. K. Vidyavathi, Research Associate, Institute of Social & Economic Change, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore - 560 002, "Opportunities and Challenges for Women in Information Technology Enabled Service (ITES) Sector - A Study in Bangalore", Rs. 1,72,000/-
 84. Dr. D. Uma Devi, Assistant Director, Institute for Development Research and Alternatives, 518, Balaji Colony, Tirupati - 517 502, "Employment of the Disabled: A Study of Special Employment Exchanges and Cells in South India", Rs. 1,96,725/-.
 85. Dr. P. Adinarayana Reddy, Assistant Director, Institute for Development Research and Alternatives, 518, Balaji Colony, Tirupati - 517 502, "A Study of the Income Security of the Aged", Rs. 3,68,550/-.
 86. Dr. Samirendra Nath Dhar, Reader, Department of Commerce, North Bengal University, Darjeeling - 734430, "Micro - Financing Women Entrepreneurs - A Study of Systems, Problems and Empowerment of Women Micro-Entrepreneurs in Darjeeling District ", Rs. 2,50,475/-
 87. Mrs. Omita Paul, Senior Adviser, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Narendra Niketan, IP Estate, New Delhi - 110 002, "Study of Women in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Gurgaon District of Haryana", Rs. 2,92,400/-.
 88. Dr. Neelam Gupta, President, AROH Foundation, 338 Than Singh Nagar, Anand Parbat, New Delhi, "The Missing Women in Haryana : Socio-culture Causes and Effects of Adverse Sex Ratios in the Districts of Haryana", Rs. 6,94,450/-.
 89. Dr. Bijoy Mishra, Principal (Retired), Rama Devi Women's College, Bhubaneswar, "Higher Education of SC/ST Girls in Orissa: A Study of Participation and Attainment", Rs. 4,50,450/-.
 90. Dr. Sonali Bhatt Marwaha, Centre for Empowerment of Women, 35 Daspatha Hills,

- Visakhapatnam – 530 003, "Women's Perception of Empowerment: An Empirical Study", Rs. 4,60,100/-.
91. Dr. R.N. Pati, Executive Director, Council for Tribal & Rural Development, Plot No. 420 Sahid Nagar,, Bhubaneswar – 751 007, "A Constructive Study on Household Food Security and Role of Women in Tribal and Coastal Villages of Orissa", Rs. 1,97,800/-.
 92. Dr. Sita Vanka, Institute of Public Enterprise, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad – 500 007 (AP), "Entrepreneurial Performance and Problems of Women in Sustaining Nisomess – A Socio-economic study in Andhra Pradesh", Rs. 3,10,675/-.
 93. Dr. Sanghamitra Buddhapiya, Birla Institute of Management Technology, Sector IV, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi – 110 017, "Gender Sensitivity in Indian Organisations: A Study of Banking and Airlines Industry", Rs. 1,97,800/-.
 94. Dr. Tirthankar Roy, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune – 411 004, "Gender and Industrialization in South Asia", Rs. 1,10,725/-.
 95. Dr. Gopa Samanta, Department of Geography, Mankar College, Mankar, Burdwan, West Bengal – 713 144, "Women's Self Help Groups, Poverty Alleviation and Women's Empowrment: A Case Study of Burdwan District", Rs. 1,98,375/-.
 96. Dr.(Mrs.) Rajini Dhingra, "Towards Ensuring Better Reproductive Health for Tribals (Gujjar) Adolescent Girls", Rs. 2,73,050/-.
 97. Dr. K.E. Leeamma, Department of Psychology, Union Christian College, Aluva – 683 102, Kerala, "Gender and Development", Rs. 1,94,575/-.
 98. Dr. H.P. Das, NKC Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar – 751 007, "Role of Vocational and Skill Development Programme with Literacy Intervention for Women Empowerment in Rural Areas - An Impact Study with special reference to Poverty and Gender in Khurda and Kalahandi District in Orissa", Rs. 3,37,825/-.

Minority Studies

99. Dr. Renu Nanda, Senior Lecturer, PG Department of Education, Jammu University, Jammu, "Efficacy of Creative Problem Solving, Inquiry Training and Brainstorming in the Development of Creative Thinking of Minority Women of Two Backward Hilly Regions of Jammu and Kashmir", Rs. 2,30,370/-.
100. Dr. P.K. Mohanty, Department of Business Administration, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa – 751 004, "Human Resource Management Practices in Co-operative Organizations in Developing the Tribal Economy – A case study of Rural Orissa", Rs. 2,80,575/-.
101. Dr. Apoorva Nagar, SB-39A, Rambagh Circle, Tonk Road, Jaipur 302 015 (Rajasthan), "Tribal Welfare through Modified Area Development Approach (MADA) – A Research into the Administration and Impact in Four Districts of Rajasthan", Rs. 1,27,385/-.



Appendix – 4

Researches Completed

Projects

1. Dr. P.S. Saxena, Reader & Head (Retd.), Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Economics, Hindu College, Moradabad. "An Economic Analysis of Food Grain Marketing in Moradabad Division of U.P."
2. Dr. N. Subba Rao, Lecturer in Commerce, School of Correspondence Courses, Waltair, Visakapatnam – 530 003 (Andhra Pradesh). "India's Foreign Trade in Fish and Fish Products: Performance and Problems".
3. Dr. Raka Sharan, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, I.I.T., Kanpur. "Women Entrepreneurship in India: A Sociological Study".
4. Dr. M. Narasimhulu, Professor of Economics, Director, U.G.C. Academic Staff College, Osmania University, Hyderabad – 500 007. "Cost of Cultivation Across Farm Categories under Different Sources of Irrigation in Andhra Pradesh".
5. Dr. K.P. Singh, Deptt. of Economics, P.G. College, Patti, Pratapgarh, U.P. "An Economic Diagnosis of the Problems in Offering Gainful Self Employment to Teaming Rural Unemployed Youth Through Trysem".
6. Dr. D.C. Mathur, Principal, Govt. Post Graduate College, Nagaur (Rajasthan), "Night Workers in Public Utility Undertakings (A Study of Selected Power Plants in Rajasthan)".
7. Dr. Swatantra Jain, Deptt. of Psychology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra. "Parental Discrimination Against Girls and its Effect on Their Psyche".
8. Dr. Krishna Kothari, Centre for Rural Studies, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, B.V.T. Campus, P.O. Kunjibettu, Manipal Ambagil Road Shivally, Udupur – 576102. "Socio-Economic Impact of Religious Philanthropy on Rural Development in the State of Karnataka- A Study in to Selected Distt. with Special Reference to Sri Kshthra Dharmathala Rural Development Project".
9. Dr. Anju Kohli, Deptt. of Economics, C.S.S.H. (New Campus) M.L. Sukhadia University, Udupur – 313001 (Rajasthan). "Dimension of Poverty and its Relation to Economic Growth in Rajasthan in Seventies, Eighties and Nineties".
10. Professor Rehana Ghadially, Deptt. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, Powai, Mumbai – 76. "Women's Regional Shrine Visits in South Asian Muslim Sect".
11. Dr. Vishwambar Prasad Sati, Post Graduate Deptt. of Geography, Govt. P.G. College, Shivpuri- 473 551, Shivpuri, "Pilot Study- The Upper Basin: A Study of Resource Analysis and Area Development".
12. Dr. Sri Ram Sharma, C/o Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi -110 001, "History of Indian Foreign Policy Vol. I 1947-71 from Independence to Liberation of Bangladesh".
13. Prof. Sachchidanand Sahai, South East Asian Review, Dinesh Bhavan, Shahmir Takiya, Gaya, "The Mekong: An Indo-Chinese Social Space".
14. Dr. M.C. Behra, Deptt. of Tribal Studies, Arunachal Pradesh University, P.O. Doimukh, Ronohills, Itanagar, "Objective Assessment of Poverty Alleviation Programmes in Selected Villages of Arunachal Pradesh".
15. Dr. K.C. Syama and Basanti Devi, Deptt. of Speech Pathology, All India institute of Speech and Hearing, Manasagagotri, "Development Milestones of Language Acquisition in Indian Languages: Kannada and Hindi".
16. Dr. Chandra Mauli Singh, Indian Society for Public Affairs, Lal Bhawan Barkat, Jaipur (Rajasthan), "Administration of Primary Schools in Rural Rajasthan".
17. Dr. M. M. Sheikh, Ward No.27 Behind Girls College, Churu, "Socio-Economic Profile of OBC Muslim Population in Churu District, Rajasthan".

18. Dr. Satish Rastogi, Evaluation Division, Yashwant Chavan Open University, Dnyangangotri, Near Gangapur Dam, Nashik, "Awareness Level of Essential Needs Among Scheduled Tribes of a Survey".
19. Dr. Raj Kumar Pandey, Gramoday Shodh Prashikshan Sansthan, Sansthan at Bhalua, P.O Budhouli, "Empowerment of Dalit Women Through Government Programme in Bihar" (A Case Study of Drought Prone Area of Nawadah District".
20. Dr. Skand Kumar Mishra, Govt. New Science College, Rewa- 486 001(M.P), "A Study of Ethnobotanical Aspects: Nature, Culture and Human Welfare Among Tribes of Vindhya Region of Madhya Pradesh".
21. Dr. P.A. Reddy, Deptt. of Adult Continuing Education and Extension, S. V. University Tirupati-517 502, "A Study of the Factors Affecting the Literacy Rates among the Primitive Tribal Women: A Comparative Study of Andhra Pradesh".
22. Prof. M. V. Satchitanandam, Plot No. 24 H.M. 30/156/1, Anantha Nagar Colony, Secundarabad - 56, "The Aggregate Function: Examination of Indian Experience".
23. Dr. Kranti Kapoor, Society for Development Research & Action, 41 Ravindra Nagar, Udaipur(Rajasthan)," Female Work Participation in Urban Areas".
24. Dr. Chandra P. Solanki, 771 'Soti Ganj, Behind Niskam Press, Meerut-250001 (U.P), "Social Mobilization and Social Justice: Study of Participation of Women in Panchayati Institution in Meerut".
25. M.C.Sati, Department of Economics, H.N.B. Garwal University, Garwal - 246174, Uttaranchal, "Status Study of Income and Employment Potentialities through Horticulture based Industry in Garwal, Himalaya".
26. Dr. M. L. Misri, Indian Centre of Asian Studies, C- 1/7 Humayun Road, New Delhi- 110 003, "Dynamics of Economic Transformation in Jammu and Kashmir".
27. Dr. R.D. Sharma, P. G Department of Commerce, University of Jammu, Jammu Tawi- 180 004, "Strategy for Marketing Orientation in Indian Rural Banking".
28. Dr. K.D. Gaur, A-120 Sector-4, Lajpat Nagar, Sahibabad-UP, "Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Rural Diversification- A Case Study of Dholpur Distt, (Rajasthan)".
29. Prof. J.S. Gandhi, Centre for the Study of Social System, J.N.U, New Delhi-67, "Legitimacy of the Socio Legal order: A Sociological Exploration".
30. Dr (Mrs) S. Kothari & Anju Kohli, Deptt. of Geography, M. L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur(Rajasthan), "Women Work Force and Development".
31. Dr. Madhu Sudan Panigrahi, Centre for Development Alternatives, A-83/204 Gokuldharm, Goregaon(East), Bombay- 400 063, "Optimal Income Taxation and Fiscal Policy for Indian Economy".

Senior Fellowships

1. Dr. Vinod Tagra, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi, "Jawaharlal Nehru and the Status of Women in India – An Analytical Study".
2. Prof. Satish Saberwal, MD-2, Sah Vikas, 68, IP Extension, Delhi, "Europe, India and China: Civilisation Comparisons of Process in the Long Term".
3. Dr. Rameshwar Tandon, Chandra Enclave, 105, Chandgunj Garden, Aliganj Lucknow, 'Yen Internationalisation and the World Economy'.
4. Dr. Aneeta A. Minocha, Deptt. of Sociology, University of Delhi, Delhi "Health Series and their Utilization: A Sociological Case Study".
5. Dr. Vanmala, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad, "Impact of Industrialization on Female Employment in A.P".
6. Dr. M.K. Sanyal, 71/2, Alep Khan Mahallah Road, Gorabazar, "Agrarian Institutions and Productive Efficiency of Farms-A Study on Input Management of West Bengal Agriculture".
7. Dr. S.P. Shukla, The Secretary, Anandi Seva Prakalp, House No. 555, Sector 21C, Faridabad, "Strategy for Integrated Development for Arunachal Pradesh".
8. Neeta Kumar, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata, "The (No) Work and (No.) (16-2-04) Leisure Worlds of the Artisan Women of Banaras, Mid 19th Century to the Present".

Appendix – 5

Fellowships Awarded

Senior Fellowships

1. Dr. Nirbhai Singh, 306/7, Jujhar Nagar, Patiala, "Critique of Medieval Indian World View".
2. Dr. Neeladri Bhattacharya, Professor of Modern Indian History, Centre for Historical Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, "Custom, Property and Household".
3. Dr. S.T. Sawat, 1/23, Om Trimurty Society, Chunabhatti, Sion, Mumbai, "Structural Transformation in Mumbai – Thane Industrial Belt – An Exploratory Study with Reference to Labour Market".
4. Dr. Ashok Kumar Kundra, E-II/23, Moti Bagh, New Delhi, "The Assessment of D1 Policy Liberalization and Performance in India: Comparison with Chinese Strategies".
5. Dr. K. Shanthi, Profesor, Department of Economics, University of Madras, Chennai, "Internal and International Labour Migration: Exploratory Study with special reference to Gender Dimension".
6. Dr. S.D. Chamola, 254, Sector 15-A, Hissar – 125 001 (Haryana) "Kautilya Arthashastra and the Science of Management – Its Relevance for the Contemporary Society".
7. Dr. K.K. Shrivastava, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, "Impact of the Human Capital Variables on Child Mortality in a Polyandrous Tribal Society of U.P. Hills".
8. Dr. Shipra Maitra, N-3D, Saket, New Delhi, "Subsidised Metropolitan Service Enhancing City-to-City Inequality".
9. Dr. Ranjit Kumar Saha, 185-D, Majhipara Road, Kolkata, "Discriminated Finds a Way Out: A Study in West Bengal Village in the Attempt to Remove Weakness".
10. Dr. A. Sivamurthy, Department of Criminology, University of Madras, Chennai, "A Study of Mobility of Property Offenders in Chennai City".
11. Dr. S. Narayanan, Alampillil House, P.O. Vattaparambu (via), Kurumaserry (Kerala), "Sustainable Development through Organic Farming: Problems and Prospects in a Unique Region in India".
12. Dr. H.V. Trivedi, Kesar Kunja, Geetanjali Institute, Dungarpur, Rajasthan, "The Socio-Economic Assimilation Level of Tribal Society in India's Economic Mainstream – An Intensive Analysis of the Development Process at Village Level in the Tribal Set-up of Rajasthan".
13. Dr. U.C. Jain, Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, "Formation of Groups in Multi-Storied Residential Housing Complex: A Discourse Analysis".
14. Ms. Aditi Chatterji, 109/C, Block F, New Alipore, "Ethnicity, Migration and the Urban Landscape of Kolkata".
15. Dr. L.P. Semwal, Department of Geography, Srinagar, Garhwal, (Uttanchal), "Adjustment of Traditional Technology in Regional Development Planning with reference to Ecological System of Uttanchal: An Alternative Study".
16. Dr. D. Uma Devi, Plot No. 13, Kesavayana Gunta, Tirupati, Chittoor, "An Enquiry into the Knowledge about Environment Issues among Continuing Education Preraks".
17. Dr. Kewal Sony, D-2, Ajay Enclave, New Delhi, "The Proces of Empowerment: A Study of Indian Organizations".

General Fellowships

1. Dr Bharati Wangkheimayun, C/o A.K. Sinha 54, Uttaranchal Apartment, Patparganj, New Delhi 110 092, 'Variables of Switching Address forms in Manipuri'.
2. Dr Naresh Yadav, 28, HOPE Apartment, sector – 15, Part –II, Gurgaon Haryana, 'Women Empowerment: A Spatial Study of Women in Mewat Region of Haryana'.
3. Dr Rakesh Roshan, C-10, Gour Nagar, University Campus, Sagar (M.P.) 'Reproductive and Child Health Among the Gond of Madhya Pradesh'.

4. Dr Tenepalli Hari, C/o Dr Phool Badan, Mandavi Hostel, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Vietnam: Impact of Reforms on Position of Women and Ethnic Minorities 1981-2000'.
5. Dr Priti Singh, A-148, New Friends Colony, New Delhi 65, 'Indigenous Ethnicity and Nation State in Brazil: Issues and Public Policy Making'.
6. Dr Shailendra Kumar Rai, M-16, Hyderabad Colony, BHU Campus, Varanasi 221 005, 'Small Business Entrepreneurship - An Analytical and Empirical Study of Lahartara and Ramnagar Industrial Estates of Varanasi'.
7. Dr N. Varija, 173-B, DDA Flats, Shahapur Jat, New Delhi 49, 'Language Contact, Convergence and Syntactic Change'.
8. Dr R.B.N. Sinha, Samastipur, 'Role of Collectivism in Facilitating Endogenous Development'.
9. Dr Sugeeta Tripathi, Sahitya Setu, Simanta Pulli, Santiniketan, 'New Economic Policy and the Indian Educational System: With Special Reference to Women'.
10. Dr (Mrs.) Sarbari Mukhopadhyay, P.O. Shantiniketan Dist.- Birbhum, West Bengal, 'Environmental Degradation and its Impact on the Natural Resources in the Darjeeling Hills'.
11. Dr Suvasini Lakshmi Narayanan, "Rahamathangi", Lake Area, Madurai, 'A Study of Learning Disabilities of Primary School Students in Madurai City in the academic Year 2003 to 2004, Follow Up in the Academic Year 2004 to 2005 and Probable Solution to the Same'.
12. Dr M.C. Obulesu, Balaji Colony Extension, Plot No.20, Tirupati-517 501, 'Impact of Literacy on Socio-Economic Development of Primitive Tribal Women: A Case Study of Vizianagaram District'.
13. Dr Ugrasen Pandey, 100, New Tilak Nagar, Firozabad, 'Sociological Study of the Effect of Modern Technology on Indian Rural Structure'.
14. Dr Chandralekha Basu, 3A, Mahendra Srimany Street, Kolkata 700 009, 'Migration from Bihar - A Study since Independence'.
15. Dr (Mrs). Nupur Mukhopadhyay (Pathak), 1037, Sector 24B, Chandigarh 160 023, 'Evaluation of the Adaptive Responses to Emergence of Disease Spectra and Reproductive Health Problems of Migrant Tibetans in Himachal Pradesh (India)'.
16. Dr Kavita Arora C/o Rushda, 348, Ganga Hostel, J.N.U. New Delhi 67, 'Identification of Indigenous Native Method for Tropical Forests Management: A Case Study of Andaman and Nicobar Islands'.
17. Dr Bhupinder Singh, Dept. of Political Science, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'Politics of Factionalism in Punjab: A Study of the Shiromani Akali Dal'.
18. Dr Ajay Kumar Mishra, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Indo-Russian Strategic Partnership in Combating Global Terrorism: An Overview of Kashmir and Chechen Crisis'.
19. Dr. Samson S. Chiru, 11869/Satnagar, Karol Bagh, New Delhi, 'Socio-Political Development of Nagas: A Comparative Analysis of Manipur and Nagaland'.
20. Dr Anasua Basu Raychaudhury, Salt Lake, Kolkata 700 064, 'Two Tales of Seeking Refuge: Experiences of Displaced Women in West Bengal and Gujarat'.
21. Dr Pankaj Kumar Jha, Purnea (Bihar), 'India-Singapore Relations in the Post Cold War Period: Aspects and Prospects'.
22. Dr Anuradha Karanam, 19-12-2, Bairagipatteda, Tirupati, 'Television Viewing Behaviour of Late Adolescents (Senior Inter Students): A Study of Certain Determinants and Consequent Behaviour Variables'.
23. Dr Nishi Fatima, Deptt. of Psychology, Faculty of arts Building, A.M.U., Aligarh, 'Self Concept, School and Home Environments as Predictors of Academic Achievement'.
24. Dr Nurjahan Begam, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi, 'Terrorism in the State of Manipur: A Psychosocial Study'.
25. Dr Neeru Singh, 28-C/IV, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi, 'Adjustment Patterns and Death Anxiety Among the Aged: A Comparative Study of Rural and Urban People of Delhi'.
26. Dr Saroj Aurora, 143, Mayur Vihar, Meerut 250 004, 'Aggressive Behaviour among Adolescents'.
27. Dr Rakesh Raman Jha, I/3119, Ram Nagar, Krishna Marg, Shahadara, Delhi 110 032, 'Situational Analysis of Disability in Bihar (A Case Study of Bhagalpur District)'.

28. Dr Suresh Chandra Sharma, I/3119, Ram Nagar, Krishna Marg, Shahadara, Delhi 110 032, 'Inductive Research on Socio-Economic & Culture Integration of Korku Tribals in Madhya Pradesh'.
29. Dr R. Bannerjee, 74, Krishnodayanaga, Khandwa naka, Indore 452 017, Madhya Pradesh (India), 'The Decline of Bhil Adivasi Agriculture in Western Madhya Pradesh – Causes and Solutions'.

Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships

Open Category

1. Leena Pai, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "A Study of the Retelling of Mahabharata based on Selected Contemporary Indian Novels".
2. Sarmistha Pattanaik, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Development, Environment and People: A case study of Lake Chilika in Orissa".
3. Sanjay Mohanty, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "The United States' Policy towards India-Pakistan Armed Conflict".
4. Anil Kumar Roy, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, "Environmental and Social Impact Assessment of Port Cities: Comparative Case Studies of Kandla in Gujarat and Halifax in Canada".
5. Abinash Dash, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Impact of Foreign Investment (Technology) on Growth, Productivity and Competitiveness of Indian Automobile Industry".
6. Kirti Singh, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Micro Finance: Role, Organisational Structure and Efficiency with special reference to Maharashtra".
7. M.Muniswamy, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "A Study of Development Programme in Andhra Pradesh".
8. Surendra Kumar, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Socio-Cultural Practices and Identity Issues in African Diaspora in India: A Study of Siddi Community".
9. Ravi Ranjan, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Conceptualizing Human Security in Chattisgarh: Processes and Implications".
10. Arti Chatrapathi, University of Delhi, Delhi, "Socio-Psychological Barriers to Professional Development of Women in Organisations".
11. Gulgoona Jamal, University of Delhi, Delhi, "Reading Intervention for Children with Dyslexia".
12. Srodda Gangopadhyay, University of Delhi, Delhi, "Gender Justice and Community Identity".
13. Neeraj Singh, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Mineral Resources and Mining Activities in Jharkhand: A Study of Environmental Problems in the Tribal Region".
14. Renu Sharma, University of Delhi, Delhi, "Rehabilitation of Restored Children in National Territory of Delhi".
15. Shekhar Vidyarthi, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Power Sector Reforms within the Framework of Sustainable Development".
16. Harish Chandra Ram, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, "Changing Dimensions of Industrial Jurisprudence with reference to Closure, Lay-off and Retrenchment under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947".
17. T.Purushothaman, Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore, "Efficacy of Kriya Hatha Yoga and Counselling Technique Intervention with Paraplegia and Hemiplegia Patients".
18. Nibedita Nath, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, "Growing up in Slums of Sambalpur City".
19. Kasi Eswarappa, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, "Livelihoods of Marginal Communities: A Study of Two Tribal Villages in Adilabad District of Andhra Pradesh".
20. Suma Scaria, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, "Difference without Resolutions: A Village under Transition in Kerala, 1910-2000 A.D.".
21. Swati Banerjee, University of Bombay, Mumbai, "Relationship between Environment, Quality of Life and Gender of Indigenous Communities in India (with special reference to Katkari Women in Raigad district of Maharashtra)".
22. Anonna Guha, University of Bombay, Mumbai, "Dance in the Urban Culture".

23. Jay Prakash Rajak, Viswa-Bharati University, Santiniketan, "Geographical Analysis of the Dimensions of Population Characteristics in Jharkhand State".
24. S.K.Sathyaprabha, Madurai-Kamaraj University, Madurai, "Role of Self-Help Groups in the Empowerment of Women in Madurai District-A Study".
25. K.Anil Kumar, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, "Local Knowledge and Management of Natural Resources: A Study among the Konda Reddis of East Godavari District of Andhra Pradesh".
26. Pratibha Maurya, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, "Women's Experiences of Victimization as it relates to Self-Efficacy, Sense of Personal Control and Socialization".
27. Hema Gandotra, University of Jammu, Jammu, "Displacement and Identity: A Sociological Study of Kashmiri Pandits".
28. Ram Charan Meena, Kota Open University, Rajasthan, "*Samajik Nayay Ki Avdharna: Jon Rais evam Gandhi Ke Sandarbh mein Ek Adhayayan*".
29. Anupreet Singh Tiwana, Panjabi University, Patiala, "Planning Elementary Education for the Sustainable Development of Human Resources (A Geographical Study of Patiala District)".
30. Ram Niwas, M.J.P.Rohil Khand University, Bareilly(UP), "Morphology of Ramganga Catchment area and its Impact upon Environs".
31. Adhara Badhe, Nagpur University, Nagpur, "Environmental Issues, Law and Judicial Review in India (with a special mention of International Perspectives wherever required or essential)".
32. Anurag Asawa, Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer, "*Gair Sarkari Sangthan aivam Videshi Sahayata (Rajasthan Ke Videsh Sandarbh mein)*".
33. Tulika Anand, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, "Functional Hemispheric Asymmetry, Hemisphericity and Intermispheric Transfer of Information in High and Low Emotionally Intelligent".
34. Alok Chantia, Lucknow University, Lucknow, "Human Right and Deprivation (A Sociological Study of Dhankut District of UP)".
35. Ram Raj, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, "Reservation as an instrument of Socio-Economic Empowerment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes".
36. Sapna Sharma, University of Jammu, Jammu, "Families in Situations of Armed Conflict- A Study of a Village and the Neighbouring Region among the International Border".
37. Rakhi Raghuwanshi, Devi Ahilya University, Indore, "*Mahila Sashatkikaran Ki Prakritik Sthiti, Karan Evam Prabhav Ka Samajshastriya Adhayayan*".
38. Pragyendu, University of Delhi, Delhi, "Managing Stress and Enhancing Well-Being of the Police Personnel through Life Style Intervention".
39. Manjima Bhattacharya, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Globalization, Women and Work: A Study of Selected Centres of the Glamour Industry in India".
40. Teesta Banerjee, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Problems of Elderly Population in Metropolitan Delhi: A Socio-Economic Perspective".

Additional Fellowships

1. Bishnu Charan Nag, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, "Child Labour Problem in Orissa and the Role of NCPL: A Case Study of NCPL in Rayagada District".
2. Jaya Singh, University of Allahabad, : "*Mahilayen Aur Rajneeti: Poorvi Uttar Pradesh Ke Sandharbh Mein*".
3. Nandini, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Crime Against Women in National Capital Territory of Delhi".
4. Asif Iqbal Fazili, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, "A Study of Marketing Strategy for the Tourist Product of Jammu and Kashmir".
5. Akansha Shukla, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, "Collaboration Between Government and Non-Government Organisations as Emerging Trend: A Case Study of Swajal Project with Special reference to the Empowerment of Women".
6. Lalneihzovi, North-Eastern Hill University, Mizoram campus, Aizawl, "District Administration in Mizoram; A Study of the Aizawl District (1972-1995)".

North-East Category

1. Kripabar Baruah, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Migration of Doctors and Nurses and the Supply of Healthcare Services in India: A Study of the Closing Decade of the 20th Century in the North-Eastern States".
2. Dibyojyothi Bhattacharjee, Gauhati University, Guwahati, "Some Aspects of Statistical Graphics".
3. Ivy Dhar, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Cultural Organisations and Politics of Identity of Assam: The Role of Assam Sahitya Sabha and Bodo Sahitya Sabha".
4. Oinam Hemlata Devi, University of Delhi, Delhi, "Ecosystem, Culture and Health: Medical Anthropology of an Island Village & its Comparison with an Urban Locality in Manipur".
5. Pebam Krishna Kumari Devi, University of Delhi, Delhi, "An Anthropological and Epidemiological Study of Reproductive Health of Women in Manipur- A Rural / Peri Urban Comparison".
6. Singam Rebika Devi, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Conservation of Biological Diversity: A Study of the Sunderban Areas".
7. Pou Mathipuang Gonmei, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Modern Education and Social Change in Naga Society: A study of Two Naga Villages".
8. Merina Islam, University of Assam, Silchar, "Gender Distinctions in Ethics: Problems and Prospects".
9. T.Anjungla Jamir, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "European Security and the United States in the Post-Cold War Era".
10. Porikshit Kalita, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, "The Folk Music of the Mishings of Assam: An Ethnomusicological Study".
11. Konei Nakhro, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, "Socio-Political Institutions of the Angami Nagas : A Study of Continuity and Change".
12. Sanghamitra Nath, Gauhati University, Guwahati, "Women at the Margin of Society, Economy and Polity: A Study of Neo-Assamese Muslim Women and Hindu Bengali Women".

13. Tungshang Ningrechoh, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Exploring Life Situation of Manipur Naga Women: Implications for Health".
14. A.Nshogo, Nagaland University, Kohima, "Traditional Naga Village System and its Transformation: Historical Survey".
15. Ringmichon Shagjam, Manipur University, Imphal, "Women and Social Change amongst the Tangkhuls of Manipur".

Wait-listed Candidates (Open and North-East categories 2002-03):

1. Bishnu Charan Nag, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, "Child Labour Problem in Orissa and the Role of NCLP: A Case Study of NCLP in Rayagada District".
2. Jaya Singh, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, "*Mahilayen Aur Rajneeti: Poorvi Uttar Pradesh Ke Sandharbh Mein*".
3. Nandini, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Crime Against Women in National Capital Territory of Delhi".
4. Asif Iqbal Fazili, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, "A Study of Marketing Strategy for the Tourist Product of Jammu and Kashmir".
5. Akansha Shukla, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, "Collaboration Between Government and Non-Government Organisation as Emerging Trend: A Case Study of Swajal Project with special reference to the Empowerment of Women".
6. Laineihzovi, North-Eastern Hill University, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl, "District Administration in Mizoram; A Study of the Aizawl District (1972-1995)".

Institutional Fellowships**Govind Bllabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad.**

1. Mr Karimullah, "Economic Reforms and the Stock Market in India since 1991".
2. Mr. Shailendra Kumar Pathak, "Member of Parliament Local Area Development Scheme; A Comparative Policy Study of Three Lok Sabha Constituencies of Allahabad Dist. (1993-2003)".

Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

1. Krushna Mohan Patnaik, "Impact of WTO on Trade Related Aspects of India and G-7."

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

2. Geetanjoy Sahu, "Judicial Activism in India with Special Reference to Environment Protection."
3. Ms Rakhee K. Timothy, "The Economic Impact of HIV/Aids Mortality and Morbidity in South."
4. Ms Sarala Raju, "Impact of Media on the Educational Performance of The Children- (Television) ."

Centre for The Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

1. Mr.Karunakaran "Concept of Representation in Contemporary Political Theory ."
2. Mr. Arvind E. "Liberalism in The Making of The Indian Constitution;
3. A Critical Study of The Legislative Assembly Debates(1921-1946)."
4. Mr. Murali Dhar, "Dalit Identity Politics: A Comparative Study of Western U.P. and Haryana",

Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi

1. Ms. Seema Bathla, "Trade Liberalization and Indian Agriculture: Price Response and Cropping Pattern Changes at the Regional Level."
2. Mr. Bibhu Prasad Nayak, "Institutional Structure, Collective Action and Natural Resource Management: A Case of Joint Forest Management in Orissa."

M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain

1. Mr.Tapas Kumar Dalpati, "Marginalisation of Tribals in India: A Sociological Analysis of Land Alienation in Kalahandi District of Orissa."
2. Ms. Manisha Chourey, "Status and Role of NGO's in Selected Districts of Madhya Pradesh."

Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad

1. Mr. Inapanuri Sudheer, "Compensatory Discrimination and Its Impact Under the New Economic Policy With Special Reference to Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh."
2. Mr. A. Pawan Kumar, "Performance of Public Enterprises in The Market."

Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow

1. Mr.Ratnesh Kumar, "Critical Evaluation of Ambedkar's Perspective on Caste."

2. Ms.Bibha Kumari, "Impact of Christian Missionaries on the Socio-Economic and Cultural Life of Santhal Tribe."

Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow.

1. Mr.Yogesh Bandhu Arya, "Neo-Economics Imperialism: W.T.O. as an Instrument".
2. Ms.Gunjan Pandey, "Fiscal and Financial Flows to States and Regional Imbalances in India: 1971-2001."

Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad

1. Ms. Navolina Patnaik, "Modern Agriculture Practices, Environment and Health: A Study of Rural Andhra Pradesh".
2. Ms.P. Aparna, "Non-Farm Rural Employment and Female Rural Enterprise in Andhra Pradesh".

Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai,

1. Ms.K.Jayashree, "Enhancing Capability through Public Policy: A Case Study of Mid Day Meal Programme of Tamil Nadu."
2. Mr. Rajakishore Mahana, "Bondo Highlanders at The Cross Road of Development and Change: A Critique and a Plea."
3. Mr.D.Yeswanth, "Assessment of Devaluation of Common Property Resource (Tanks) to Rural Poor and Community Based Approaches in Management of Encroachment in Tanks (CPR) in Tamil Nadu",

Centre for Multi Disciplinary Development Research , Dharwad

1. Mr. Abhilas Kumar Pradhan, "Heterogeneity, Common Property Resources and Collective Action: An Empirical Study of Linkages in Villages of Orissa."

Centre For Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata.

1. Mr. Sudeep Basu, "Social Change in a Diasporic Community: A Case Study of New Generation Tibetan Refugees in India".

Partial Assistance

1. Ms. Lulabi Patnaik, Deptt. of Economics, Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar "Literacy Among Tribal Women: Senthal Women of Mayurbhanja District of Orissa".
2. Mr. Nagendra Singh, Department of Economics, K.S. P.G. College, Faizabad,

3. Ms. Anita Bhardwaj, Deptt. of Economics, M.L. Sukhadia University, "A Regional Study of Status of Women and Child".
4. Ms. Vinita Yadava, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, "Institutional Structure of Urban Governance in Ahmedabad and Hyderabad".
5. Ms. Archana Pandey, Deptt. of Economics, D.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur University, "Aay Ke Star Ka Prajanansheelata Par Prabhav".
6. Sh. Shivrama Sake Krishna, Deptt. of Rural Development and Social Work, S.K. University Anantapur (A.P.), "Right to Life : A Study of Environmental Problems in the National Capital Territory of India".
7. Mr. Nandan Singh Bisht, Deptt. of Economics, D.S.B. Campus, Kumaon University, Nainital, "An Evaluation of Cooperative Sugar Industry of Central U.P." .
8. Mr. Yogeshwar Shukla, Deptt. of Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain (M.P.), "Economics of Information Technology Industry in India: With Special Reference to M.P."
9. Ms. Keishan Sangita Devi, Deptt. of Library Information Science, University of Manipur, "Role of Local Dialects of Manipur in Dissemination of Information: A Case Study".
10. Mr. Suresh Kumar Mishra, Department of Anthropology, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, "Impact of Buddha on Local Population of Historical Places".
11. Mr. Ravinder Kumar Nath, Deptt. of Education, Punjab University, Chandigarh, "A Case Study of Role Performance of Heads of Primary Schools in Orissa in relation to Selected Personnel and Institutional Factors".
12. Mr. Amresh Chandra, Centre for Russian, Asian and East European Studies, SIS, J.N.U., New Delhi, "Russia-India: Strategic Cooperation in the New Emerging World Order 1991-2000".
13. Mr. S.N. Siddiqui, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, JNU, New Delhi Delhi, "Turkish United States Alliance and the Gulf Securities in Post Cold War Era".
14. Ms. Poonam Singh, Deptt. of Geography, K.S.P.G. College, Ballia U.P. " Population Dynamics and Family Welfare in Maunath Bhanjan Tehsil (District Mau): A Geographical Analysis".
15. Ms. Sreerupa Bhattacharya, Deptt. of Geography, North-Bengal University, Darjeeling, "Tea Industry and Its Associated Problems in the Tarai of Darjeeling District".
16. Ms. Geeta Agarwal, Deptt. of Economics, Jiwaji University, Gwalior (M.P.), "*Gwalior Ke Audhogik Vikas Mein Madhya Pradesh Laghu Udhog Nigam Ki Bhumika*".
17. Ms. Mavonni Shimray, Deptt. of Sociology, NHEU, Shillong, "Rural Development & Social Change: A Study in Ukhrul District of Manipur".
18. Mr. Vijay Shankar Singh, Deptt. of Psychology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth Varanasi (U.P.), "*Bal Shramikon Par Shram Adhiniyam Ka Prabhav*".
19. Mr. G. Devadas, Deptt. of Law, S.K. University Anantapur (A.P.), "*Lok Adalats and Poor (A Study with special reference to Anantapur District)*".
20. Ms. Manjri Sharma, Dayanand Girls P.G. College, Civil Line, Kanpur (U.P.) "The Study of Evaluation of Eleventh Parliament (1996-1998 in India)".
21. Mr. Vidhan Pathak, Deptt. of Political Science, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, "India's Relations with Franco-Phone West Africa (1975-2000) With Special Reference to Senegal, Ivory Cost and Burkina Faso".
22. Ms. Susheela, Dept. of Education, Punjab University, Chandigarh, "Effectiveness of Different Remedial Measures to Improve Spelling of Fourth Graders with Learning Disability".
23. Mr. J.V.S.L. Chennakesava Rao, Deptt. of Economics, S. V. University, Tirupati, (A.P.) "*Fundbilty Diversion and Substitution of Institutional Credit in the Rural Sector –A Micro Level Study*".
24. Mr. Ram Niwas, Deptt. of Commerce, Post Graduate Regional Centre, Rewari. (Haryana), "Role and Performance of Private Leasing Companies in India".
25. Mr. Harish Chandra Behera, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi,

- "Political System and Governance in Maldives (1968-98)".
26. Mr. Samir Ranjan Pradhan, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, "Cooperation between India and Gulf Cooperation Council, GCC Countries in the Global Oil and Gas Region".
27. Ms. Kanchan Kumar, Deptt. of Communication, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, "Community Radio in India: Perspective and Prospects".
28. Mr. Manoj Kumar Kataria, Deptt. of Geography, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur (Rajasthan), "Water Pollution and its Environmental Impact in Jaipur Urban Complex."
29. Kumari Sita Mehta, Deptt. of Economics, D.B.S Complex, Kumaun University Nainital, "*Kumaon Ki Grameen Arthvayastha Mein Mahilaon Ka Yogdan: Ek Vishleshanatmak Samajik Aarthik Adhyayan*".
30. Mr. Mukesh Bagoria, Centre for West American and West European Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, "Indian Diaspora in American Politics in the 1990".
31. Kumari Suman Gupta, Deptt. of Psychology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, "Cognitive Behavioural Aspects and Quality of Life of Bronchial Asthma Patient".
32. Mr. Srichanan Behara, School of Social Science, JNU, New Delhi, "Indigenous Knowledge Systems and Livelihood: A Comparative Study of Selected Villages of Raygada and Gaiapati District of Orissa".
33. Mrs. Vikramaditya, Deptt. of Social Work, M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi (U.P.), "Kishor Nyay Adhiniyam 1986 Ki Prabhavkarita Ka Adhyayan".
34. Mr. Sunil Singh Rawat, Deptt. of Geography, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, "*Pauri Evam Shrinagar Garwal Ke Parvatiya Nagaron Ka Ek Tulnatkamak Adhyayan*".
35. Mr. Jayan P. A, Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, "India's Diplomacy on WND: A Case Study of Chemical Weapons Convention".
36. Mrs. Swati Bharati, Deptt. of Social Science, Patna University, Patna "Quality of Early Childhood Education in Urban Schools."
37. Ms. Srimati Nayak, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, "Tribal Development in Orissa: An Analysis of Health and Educational Policies for Tribal Women."
38. Sh. D. Purushothaman, Deptt. of Political Science, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, "Indo-U.S. Relations During Clinton Administration from Estrangement to Engagement."
39. Mr. Sujit Kumar Thakur, Centre for Russian Studies, JNU, New Delhi, "Indo-Russian Defence Cooperation 1992-2002".
40. Mr. Nitin Gupta, Deptt. of Banking and Business Economics, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, "Changing Scenario of Rajasthan State Mines and Minerals Limited in Globalisation Era".
41. Ms. Kumari Nitasha Jain, Deptt. of Economics, R. B.S. College, Agra, "Child Education: Socio- Economic Perspectives- A Case Study of Agra".
42. Kumari Babita Rani Agrawal, Deptt. of Economics, P.C. Bagla College, Hathras (UP), "Marketing Management of Poultry Industry in Uttar Pradesh with Special Reference to Agra".
43. Mr. Arvind Kumar Yadav, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, "The Strategic and Economic Importance of the Indian Ocean for India and South Africa 1968-99".
44. Ms. Meena Gusai, Deptt. of Geography Kumaun University, Nainital, "Natural Resource Management for Watershed Planning in Kuch Gad Watershed".
45. Mr. Sanjay Kumar, Deptt. of Economics, Kumaun University, Nainital, "Status of Agricultural Credit: With Reference to Udham Singh Nagar District of Uttar Pradesh".
46. Ms. Anita Patra, Deptt. of Sociology, Pt. R. Shukla University, Raipur, "A Sociological Study with Special Reference to the Rural Widows of Jaipur District of Orissa".
47. Mr. Abdul Hannan, School of Social Science, JNU, New Delhi, "Employment Conditions in the Small Tea Plantations (STPS) and Their Impact on the Household Economy: A Case Study of Islampur Subdivision of North Bengal".

48. Ms. Khelena Gurumayum, Deptt. of Political Science, School of Social Science, Manipur University, Canchipur, "Political Empowerment of Women: A Case Study of Manipur".
49. Kumari Shivani Vir Bharti, Deptt. of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, "Dynamics of Land Use and Agro-Ecosystem Management for Environmental Regenerations (A Study of Ramgad Watershed Kumaun Lesser Himalaya)".
50. Ms. Ekta Saxena, Deptt. of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, "Violence Against Women (A Sociological Study Based on the Women of Varanasi City)".
51. Mr. Kalidas Sarma, Deptt. of Geography, NEHU, Shillong, "Geography of Crime in the Brahmaputra Valley, Assam (1975-1995)".
52. Kumari Bhagwati Negi, Deptt. of Geography, D.S.B. Campus, Kumaun University, Nainital, "Common Property Natural Resource Management in the Ramgad Watershed, Kumaun Himalaya".
53. Mrs. Eva Khanna, Deptt. of Sociology, Hindu College, Moradabad, "Child Development and Welfare Services in Sociological Perspective – An Evaluative Study".
54. Mr. Kadugula Amulya Babu, Centre for American and West European Studies, JNU, New Delhi, "United States Peace Keeping Role in the Post –Cold War Era: Case Studies of Somalia and Former Yugoslavia".
55. Mr. Vinoj Abraham, School of Social Science, JNU, New Delhi, "Labour Productivity and Employment in the Indian Information and Communication Technology Sector".
56. Ms. Farhin Ara Rohman, Deptt. of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Guwahati (Assam), "Flok Narrative and Social Reality –A case Study of the Karbi Tribe of Assam".
57. Ms. Pinki Gautam, Deptt. of Political Science, D.S. College, Aligarh (UP), "National Human Rights Commission: An Assessment (A Study of its Working from 1994-999)".
58. Ms. Surojit Sen Gupta, Deptt. of Sociology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, "Urban Social Structure: A Study of Urbanization in Shillong".
59. Mr. Anil Kumar Singh Jha, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, "India and Thailand: A Study of Socio-Economic and Cultural Partnership (1988-2000)".
60. Mr. Herkan Neadam Toppo, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, "Changing Perception of Russia Towards North Atlantic Treaty Organisation".

Contingency Grant Sanctioned to Doctoral Scholars

1. V. Suthachini, Department of Economics and Research Centre, S.T.Hindu College, Nagercoil, Manomaniam Sundarnar University, Tirunelveli, to work on Economics of Production and Marketing of Paddy in Kanyakumari District –A Study. Rs.12,000 /-
2. Sumat Kumar Jain, Department of Commerce, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, to work on World Trade Organization and its Impact on Indian Economy. Rs 11,00/-
3. Akhilesh Kumar, Department of Political Science, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, to work on Federalism and Foreign Policy: Interface in the Indian Context. Rs. 6000/-
4. Jamal Fatima, Department of Psychology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh to work on The Effect of Occupational Stress, Organizational Culture and Certain Demographic Variables on Employees Physical and Psychological Health. Rs. 12,000/-
5. Umabati Devi, Department of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, to work on Education, Employment and Empowerment of Meitei Women in Manipur. Rs. 8150/-
6. Asha Prasad, Department of Management, Birla Institute of Technology, Extension Centre, Noida, to work on Electricity Sector Reforms in India and Human Resource Adjustment Issues. Rs. 9000/-
7. Md. Minhaj Alam, Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh to work on Nehru's Contribution to the Growth of Democracy – Special Reference to Parliamentary Democracy in India. Rs. 5000/-
8. Poonam Mittal, Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, to work on Structural Changes in the Telecom Enterprises in India: A Comparative Study

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

- of Pre and Post Liberalization period. Rs. 9,000/-
9. Kumaravelu V. Department of Co-operation, Bharathidas University, Tiruchirappalli, A Study on Socio-Economic Development of Fish Workers in Nagapattinam District. Rs. 12000/-
 10. Ruchi Seth, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, to work on Correlates and Predictors of Stress and Coping Styles among Adolescent Students. Rs. 11,000/-
 11. Ramesh S., Department of Economics, Mangalore University, Mangalore, Role of Information in Agriculture. Rs. 12,000/-
 12. Poonam Gupta, Department of Tourism, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, Uttaranchal, Status and Role of Secondary School Female Teachers; A Sociological Study with Special reference to Pauri District of Uttaranchal. Rs. 8,000/-
 13. Poonam Bajpai, Department of Education, University of Kanpur, Kanpur, "A Critical Study of the Effect of New Pattern of Question Papers used in C.S.J.M. University, Kanpur on Attitude of Students Towards Study and Their Examination Results and on the Teaching Methods of Teachers", Rs. 10,000/-



Appendix – 6

Grants to Bibliographical and Documentation Projects

Following projects under this scheme were completed during the year.

1. Dr. G. Devarajan, Department of Library and Information Science, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram. 'Social Science Literature in Malayalam: Annotated Bibliography', 2002.
2. Dr S. B. Gogate, Swami Ramanand Teerth Research Institute, S B E Society , Campus, Aurangabad - 431001. 'Annotated Bibliography on Marathwada (in Marathi)', 2001.
1. Mrs. Anuradha Kakkar, Librarian, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector-O, Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226024. "Compilation of Union Catalogue of Government Publications of Uttar Pradesh".
2. Mrs. Sucheta Sahu, Information Officer, South Asian Mobiliser of People and Resource Knowledge (SAMPARK), 188G, Pocket-14, Mayur Vihar, Phase-1, New Delhi – 110091. 'Bibliographical Compilation on Institutional Child Care in India', Rs 1,66,000/-

The details of the projects sanctioned during the year by the NASSDOC are as follows.



Appendix – 7

Publication Grants

Published Doctoral Theses/Research Reports

Doctoral Theses

1. Dr. K.N. Dinesh, *Structure of Medium Scale Industries In Bhilai*, Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002.
2. Dr. Mala R. Lalvani, *Political Economy of State Intervention in India: A Public Choice Approach*, Himalaya Publishing House, Pooja Apartments, 4B-4378, Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110002.
3. Dr. Naqi Uddin, *Regional Rural Banks and Development*, Mittal Publications, A-110, Mohan Garden, New Delhi – 110059.
4. Dr. Rakesh Raman Jha, *Sociology of Peace and Non-Violence*, Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110002.
5. Dr. Arindam Gupta, *Security Market Risk: A Study on its Relationship With Accounting Information*, Mittal Publications, A-110, Mohan Garden, New Delhi – 110059.
6. Dr. P.K. Biswas *Rural Industrialisation in West Bengal*, M/s Manak Publications B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhas Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
7. Dr. Poonam Arora, *Professional Women*, Manak Publications, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
8. Dr. Hansa Jain, *Changes in Socio-Economic Conditions of Scheduled Tribes of Rajasthan (1971-91): A Quantative Analysis*, Classical Publishing Co. 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
9. Dr. Rajni Sharma, *Vocationalisation of Education – The Facilitators and Distractors*, Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi.
10. Dr. Manju Pandey, *Learning Disabilities in Primary School Children*, Anmol

Publications, Pvt. Ltd., 4374/4 B, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110002.

11. Dr. R. G. Dandge, *Indian Agriculture in Drought-Prone Areas*, Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Center, Karampura, New Delhi-110028.
12. Dr. M.Veera Raghavalu, *Economics of Rural Artisan Complexes*, University Book House Pvt. Ltd. 79, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur – 302003.
13. Dr. Rita Rai, *Gender Dimensions in Banking*, Manak Publications Pvt.Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi –110092.
14. Dr.D.Venkateswara.Rao, *Child Rights: A Perspective on International and National Law*, Manak Publications Pvt.Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash, Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
15. Dr.Vandana Tewari, *Noise Communication and Cognitive Functions*, Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Center, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
16. Dr.Suresh Chander, *Child Labour in Informal Sector (A Sociological Study)*, Sunrise Publications, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.

Research Reports

1. Dr. B.N. Mehrish, *Restructing the United Nations and Global Governance*, Maadhyam Book Services, 1715, Outram Lines, Kingsway Camps, Delhi – 110009.
2. Dr. A.K. Thakur, *Slavery in Arunachal Pradesh*, Mittal Publications, A-110, Mohan Garden, New Delhi – 110002.
3. Dr. U.B. Singh, *Assessing Training Needs in Urban Administration*, Bharat Book Centre, 17, Ashok Marg, Lucknow – 226001.
4. Dr. K.K. Subramanian, *Regional Industrial Growth Under Economic Liberalization*, Manak Publications, Pvt. Ltd., G-19, Vijay Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi.

5. Dr. C.R. Pathak, *Spatial Structure and Processes of Development in India*, Regional Science Association, Ck-143, Salt Lake City, Sector-II, Tank No.9, Kolkata – 700091.
6. Dr. Savita Rastogi, *A Select Bibliography on Higher Education*, Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Center, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
11. Dr.R.K.Patra, 6/44, MANIT Campus, Bhopal – 462007(M.P.) "Human Resource Accounting in Public Enterprises: A Case Study of BHEL, Bhopal.
12. Dr.Sudhakshina Gupta, AE-215, Salt Lake, Calcutta – 700064 "Role of Subsidy in Public Transport Undertakings: A Theoretical Study and an Evaluation of Performance with special Reference to West Bengal".

Publication Grants Awarded

Doctoral Theses

1. Dr. Rajshekhar, C-2/2601, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110 070, "Myanmar's Nationalist Movement and India (1906-1948)".
2. Dr. Lalit Kumawat, 115, Shastri Nagar, Khempura, Udaipur – 313003 (Rajasthan), "*Panchayati Raj Vayavastha Mein Mahila Netratav Ki Bhumika*".
3. Dr. Francisca, Reader in History, St. Ignatius College of Education, Tirunelveli – 627002, Tamil Nadu, "Personality Decision Making Styles of Principals and Organizational Climate in Special Schools".
4. Dr. Sangita Dubey, Lecturer, Govt. Girls Degree College, Nawabi Road, Haldwani, Nainital (Uttaranchal), "*Gramsci Ke Chintan Mein Buddhijivi Ki Awadharna*".
5. Dr. Bharati Wangkheimayum, c/o Prof. A.K. Sinha, 54, Uttaranchal Apts., 5-I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi., "Empty Categories in Manipuri".
6. Dr. Manju Pande, A-13, Shyamali Colony, P.O. Doranda, Ranchi – 834002, "Development of Gender Identity, Role and Prejudice in Hindu School Students".
7. Dr. Nisha Tyagi, 89/4, Phol Bagh Colony, S.K. Road, Meerut – 250002, "*Bharatiya Samvindhana Mein Aarakashan Ki Vyavastha Aur Uska Prabhav*".
8. Dr. Ali Md. Rathor, The Bund Abi-Guzar, Srinagar – 190001 (J.K.) "Social Transformation in Central Asia".
9. Dr. Promanita Bora, Lecturer of Anthropology, Margherita College, Tinsukhiya – 766181, "Child Care and Development : A Case Study Among the Missing of Dibrugarh District".
10. Dr. D.Chennappa, F-5,O.U. Staff Quarters, Osmania University Campus, Behind Huda Complex, Hyderabad – 500007, "Working of Self-Employment Schemes for Educated Unemployed Youth: A Study of Select District of Telangana Region in Andhra Pradesh".
13. Dr.Renu Arora, D-12, Green Park Extension, New Delhi – 110016, "Effectiveness of the Redressal System for Handling Consumer Grievances: An Appraisal".
14. Dr.Alok Datta, Flat II 2/5, Dinemardanga Housing Estate, P.O. Gondolpara, Hooghly, Chandannagar (West Bengal), "Indian Non-Alignment and National Interest from Jawaharlal Nehru to Indira Gandhi".
15. Dr.Ramesh Chand Mangal, 91, Gokul Nagar, Near Bohra Ganesh Temple, Udaipur – 313001, "*Meena Janjati Mein Ubharte Maddhyam Varg Ke Pratiman: Ek Samajshastriya Adhyayan*".
16. Dr.M.K.Rathod, Agriculture Research Station, Sakoli, Dist, Bhandara, Pin – 441802, "Tribals of Melghat, Impact of Watershed Development".
17. Dr. Krishna Mohan, Senior Lecturer, Department of Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh – 160014, "Backward Area Development Programme in India (A Geographic Appraisal).
18. Dr.Pankaj Arora, Faculty of Education, University of Delhi, Department of Education, (Central Institute of Education) 33, Chhatra Marg, Deelhi – 110007, "*Vidyalayee Vidyarthiyon Ke Yoon-Shiksha Karyakram Ke Praroop Ka Vikas*".

Research Reports/Seminar Proceedings

1. Dr. N. Lalitha, Assistant Professor, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad – 380060, "Product Patents and Pharmaceuticals".
2. Dr. V.M. Pewshwe, Peshwe Plots, Yavatmal (445001), Maharashtra, "*Antra-Rashtriya Fauzdari Nyayalaya*".
3. Dr. K.K. Subramanian, Centre for Development Studies, Prashant Nagar,

- Ulloor, Thiruvanthapuram, "Regional Industrial Growth Under Economic Liberalisation: A Case Study of Selected Issues With Reference to Kerala State".
4. Dr. N. Patnaik, Director, Social Science Development Research Institute, 1243, Nageswartazi, Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar – 751002 "A study on Pilgrimage and Puri Pilgrim Centre".
 5. Dr. C.R. Pathak, CK-134, Salt Lake City Sector – II, Kolkata – 700091 (West-Bengal), "Spatial Structure and Processes of Development in India".
 6. Dr. Satya Prakash Dash, At – 'Satyalaya', Jholasahi, Cuttack – 753001 Orissa, "Social Capital and Public Policy Implementation: A Study of Literacy Policy".
 7. Dr. Satbir Silas, National Academy for Training & Research in Social Security, Janak Puri, Delhi. "Advocacy for Social Security and Vulnerability Reduction".
 8. Shri Om Prakash Pandey, 1238, Sector-V, R. K. Puram, New Delhi – 110022 "*Drashtavya Jagat Ka Yathartha*".
 9. Dr.(Mrs.) Vinod Tagra, 61, Vasant Enclave, New Delhi – 110067, "Jawaharlal Nehru and the Status of Women in India – An Analytical Study".
 10. Dr.(Mrs.) Sheel K. Asopa, 7, JHA 37, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302004, "Struggle for Spheres of Interest in the Trans Caucasia-Central Asia and India's States: An Appraisal of India's Central Asia Policy Since Desovietization of The Region".
 11. Dr.N.M.P.Verma, Head, Department of Economics, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, (A Central University) Rai Bareilly Road, Lucknow – 226025, "An Impact Of Industrialization on Selected Castes Households of Jagdishpur Industrial Area".



Appendix – 8

Sale and Distribution of Publications

1. Total Sale of ICSSR publications and journals for the period April 2003 to March 2004 amounted to Rs.2,50,000/-.

Journals

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews:*
 - a. *Political Science*, Vol.29(1) (January – June), 2002
 - b. *Economics*, Vol. IV, (No.1) (January – June), 2001
 - c. *Geography*, Vol.26, 2000
2. *Journal of Social Science Review – A Multidisciplinary Journal*, Vol.5, 2003.
3. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Review* Vol.10, 2003.

B. Books

1. *Religious Demography of India* by A.P. Joshi, M.D. Srinivas and J.K. Bajaj.
2. *Eltsyn Years in Russia 1990-1999 –Political History of Mid- 20th Century Russia, USSR* by Zafar Iman and N.V. Romanovsky
3. *The Federal Experience : India & Russia* by Ramashray Roy (Ed.)
4. *Privatisation of Public Enterprises - Indo-French Perspectives and Global Relevance* by R.K. Mishra Gerard De Darnis (Eds.)

C. Monographs

Monograph No. 1: *Sustainable Consumption: Issues of a Paradigm Shift* by Dr.Murli Manohar Joshi, Hon'ble Minister for Humam Resource

Development, Science & Technology and Ocean Development, Government of India.

Monograph No. 2: *Fifty Years of Development Struggle – Some Reflections* by V.R. Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR.

Monograph No.3: *Concepts of Good Governance & Kautilya's Arthashastra* By Subhash C.Kashyap, Honoary Professor, Centre for Policy Research.

Monograph No.4: *Rural Education – Status Trends – Global Scenario* by Bhaskar Chatterjee, IAS, Member Secretary, ICSSR and Qutub Khan, Programme Specialist, UNESCO, New Delhi.

To publicise the activities and programmes of the Council and to promote the sale and distribution of its publications, the Council has set up its own sales counter, which was inaugurated by Mr. Bhaskar Chatterjee, DG & MS, ICSSR on 22 January, 2004. It has also been an active participant in various book fairs/exhibitions. In 2003-04, ICSSR participated in the Ninth Delhi Book Fair, Frankfurt Book Fair, National Book Fair, Jaipur, Seventh International Book Fair at Kochi, Kolkata Boi Mela and 16th New Delhi World Book Fair. In all these bookfairs there was an enthusiastic response from students, academicians and publishers. ICSSR publications were very much in demand and there was a fruitful interaction with publishers, librarians, distributors and professionals. These book fairs certainly helped the ICSSR to reach out to a vast and hitherto untapped market.



Appendix – 9

Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Service in Data Processing

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies
29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social
Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura
Ahmedabad - 380009
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics
Pune-411004.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-
Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat
University Campus Udhna-Magdalla Road
Surat-395007
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies,
Sector 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme
Lucknow-226020
7. A.N.Sinha Institute of Social Studies,
Patna-800001
8. Indian Statistical Institute (Sociological
Unit) 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road,
Calcutta-700035
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies,
Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet
Hyderabad-500016
10. Department of Humanities and Social
Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology
Kanpur - 208016
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial
Development, 2A, Sector 19A Madhya Marg
Chandigarh - 160019
12. O.K. Das Institute of Social Change and
Development, K.K.Bhatta Road, Chenikutthi,
Guwahati - 781 003
13. ICSSR, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg P.O. Box
No.10528 New Delhi – 110 067.



Appendix – 10

Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

1. Jagjiwan Kaur, Deptt. of Psychology, Punjab University, Chandigarh "Parent Adolescent Perception of Family and Child Rearing Practices in Defence Officer's Families."
2. Perpetua Machado, College of Home Science, Nirmala Niketan, Mumbai "Socio-Cultural Determinants of Nutritional Status in a Rural Population of Honavar Taluk: A Coastal Area of Karnataka".
3. Mrinalini Purandare, P.G. Deptt. of Psychology, S.N.D.T. Women's University, New Marine Lines, Mumbai "Learned Helplessness and Depression : A Study of Cognitive Correlates and Efficacy of Intervention".
4. Mandakini K. David, Karve Institute of Social Service, Karve Nagar, Pune "Medical and Psychiatric Social Work : A Process Analysis"
5. Preeti N. Sharma, Deptt. of Psychology, Mumbai University, Vidyanagri, Kalina, Mumbai "Career Orientation and Cognitive Styles of Students with special reference to Institutional Climate".
6. Sadanand Date, INDSEARCH, Law College Road, Erandavane, Pune "Monitoring of Economic Offences : A Management Control Systems Perspectives".
7. Sunil Shelar, Yashwantrao Chavan Open University, Nasik "Evaluation of Trombay Sheti Patrika in relation with important farm Magazines in Maharashtra State".
8. Leena V. D'Souza, Deptt. of Education, Mumbai University, Vidyanagri, Kalina, Mumbai "An Evaluation of Tutor Marked Assignments at the Open University".
9. A.B. Suryawanshi, Deptt. of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur – 416 004 "A Study of Cooperative Department Stores in Western Maharashtra".
10. T. Gurubasappa, Deptt. of Economics, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga – 585 105 "Role of Incentives in the Development of SSI Units in Karnataka – Evidence from Two Districts"
11. Mangala Tambekar, Deptt. of Sociology, Amravati University, Amravati-444 604 "Inter Caste Married Families Tension in Amravati District – A Sociological Perspective".
12. Chandrasekhar V. Joshi, Yaswantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University Govardhan, Nasik – 422 005 "A study of the effects of representational systems META programmes and learning styles on academic achievement of management students".
13. Abdur Rahim Khan, Deptt. of Sociology, University of Pune, Pune – 411 007 "Gender Issues in Rural System : An enquiry into the Development Constraints".
14. Asis Kumar Chakrabarty, P.M.I.R. Department, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 "Effect of Organisational Factors on the Safety Behaviour in Manufacturing Industry".
15. Saramma Chandy, Deptt. of Education, Mumbai University, Vidyanagari, Kalina, Mumbai "A Study of Teacher Competencies and Commitment towards Teaching Profession and their Implication on Academic Achievement, Scientific Attitudes and Interest in Science and Maths of Students of Std. IX and X".
16. Khan Farrukh Nazneen, Home Science Deptt., Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, "A Comparative Study of Diabetic Patients in Different Communities of Aurangabad City".
17. Margaret Mendonca, St. Teresa's Institute of Education, S.V. Road, Santacruz (West) Mumbai-400 054, "Adaptation of Luscher Colour Test".
18. Patil Gopinath P., S.D.T. Kalina College of Education, Ulhasnagar-1 "To Study the Role of Gram Shikshan Samiti in Universalisation of Primary Education".
19. Sanjay B. Ratnaparkhi, Y.B. Chavan

Maharashtra Open University, Nasik-422 222
"The Macro and Micro Study of B.A.
Programme of I.D.E. of University of Mumbai
for Improving the Quality Standards".

Centre for Social Studies, Surat

20. Rajendra V. Mori, Deptt. of Sociology, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar "Peoples Participation in Water Management in Bhavnagar District : A Sociological Study"
21. Vyas Rudresh M., MTB Arts College, Surat "The Effect of Electro Magnetic Waves and Sounds on Behaviour"
22. Shaikh M.S. Kamrudin, MTB Arts College, Surat "A Comparative Study on Occupational Stress and Organisational Commitment among the Police Employees"
23. Syvera Pankaj, S., Deptt of Psychology, Saurashtra University, Surat "Locus of Control, Death, Anxiety and Psychological Well-being : A Comparative Study of Institutionalised and Non-Institutionalised Aged".
24. R.N. Vadher, Bosmia Arts & Commerce College, Jnd Road, Jetpur "A Comparative Study of Job Satisfaction of Teachers of the Arts & Commerce College of the Saurashtra University".
25. S.M. Nikam, A/P. Kognoli, Dist. Belgaum "Agricultural Development & Environmental Issues".
26. Priya Srinivasan, Deptt. of RMISS, South Gujarat University, Surat "HRM & Employees Attitudes – A Study of Selected Antecedents, Correlates and Outcomes of Organizational Commitment".

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

27. Ritu Aggarwal, Dept. of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi, "Rural Reforms and their Implication for Women in China"
28. Meenu Sharma, Lady Irwin College, Sikandra Road, Delhi "Aids Awareness through Community Participation – An action Research".
29. Poonam Arora, S.K.V. No.1, Rajouri Garden (Main) New Delhi – 27 "Teaching Competency and Teaching Profession Perception of B.Ed Student Teachers in Delhi".

30. Meera Nangta, College of Vocational Studies, Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II, University of Delhi "Organisational Learning: Comparative Study of the Banking Sector".
31. G.S. Goyal, N.A.S. College, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut "A Study of Political Socialization and Political Education of Adolescent Students of Minority Culture".
32. Shanta Raj Sharma, Jamia Millia Islamia Central University, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi "Cooperative Movement: A People Based Development Approach and its Role in the Economy of Nepal".
33. Charu Sharma, Dept. of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi "Use of Creative Drama for Children's Social and Cognitive Development : A Qualitative Study".
34. Poonam Gupta, Deptt. Of Education, University of Meerut "Relationship between Unionism Among Teachers and Their Effectiveness in Teaching".

Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow

35. Poonam Singh, Research Scholar, MLK (P.G.) College Balrampur (U.P.) "Land-Use in Economic Development Perspective : A Case Study of District Balrampur in Uttar Pradesh".
36. Alok Kumar Rai, Research Scholar, Dept. of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad "A Study of Fiscal Reforms in State since 1980 with special reference to U.P."
37. Harshmani Singh, Research Scholar, Dept. of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad "A Critical Evaluation of Food Security in India : A case study of Uttar Pradesh".
38. Abhishek Tripathi, Research Scholar, Dept. of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad, "The Impact of Income Tax Rebates on the Volume of Saving Generation with reference to Salaried Class in Allahabad".
39. Mahendra Tripathi, Research Scholar, Dept. of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad, "A Critical Study of Panchayati Raj Institution in U.P.: A case study of Allahabad District".

Appendix – 11

Overseas Visits for Conferences / Data Collection

1. Shri Saswata Ghosh, Research Scholar, J.N.U. New Delhi participated in the annual Meeting Programme of Population Association of America from 1-3 May 2003 in Minnesota, USA.
2. Dr. (Mrs.) Nilabja Ghosh, Reader, South Extension-II, New Delhi participated in the US Society for Ecological Economics from 22-24 May 2003 in NY, USA.
3. Dr. Deb Kumar Mukhopadhyay, Alipurduar Court, Jalpaiguri participated in the International Conference on Urban and Regional Development in a New Era of Globalisation, Information Technology and Sustainable Development from 26-28 May 2003 in China.
4. Shri Bikramaditya Kumar Choudhary, Sabarmati Hostel, J.N.U. New Delhi participated in the International Conference on Urban and Regional Development in a New Era of Globalisation, Information Technology and Sustainable Development from 26-31 May 2003 in China.
5. Dr. Venkataramana Vedula, Reader, School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad participated in the Conference on World Marketing Congress from 11-14 June 2003 in Perth, Australia.
6. Dr. Suneet Varma, Lecturer, Deptt. of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in 3rd International Conference on Integral Psychology from 30 May to 1 June 2003 in California, USA.
7. Ms. Madhurima, Coordinator, Deptt. of Sociology, Punjab University, Chandigarh participated in the Hawaii International Conference on Social Sciences from 12-15 June 2003 in Honolulu, USA.
8. Dr. S.K. Jain, Reader in Political Science, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi participated in the XIX World Congress IPSA from 29th June – 4th July 2003 in Durban, South Africa
9. Dr. (Mrs.) Asha Gupta, Shalimar Bagh, Delhi participated in the XIX World Congress IPSA from 29th June – 4th July 2003 in Durban, South Africa.
10. Dr. S.S. Patagundi, Professor of Political Science, Karnataka University, Dharwad participated in the XIX World Congress IPSA from 29th June – 4th July 2003 in Durban, South Africa.
11. Dr. Sanjay Gupta, Reader, Department of Political Science, Lucknow University, Lucknow participated in the XIX World Congress IPSA from 29th June – 4th July 2003 in Durban, South Africa.
12. Dr. Sita Vanka, Associate Professor, Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad participated in the 21st World Conference on Open Learning and Distance Education from 1-5 June 2003 in Hongkong.
13. Dr. (Mrs.) Lipi Ghosh, Kalindi, Kalkata participated in the 3rd International Convention of Asian Scholars from 19-22 August 2003 in Singapore
14. Ms. Subhadra Mitra Channa, Reader, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the 15th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences from 5-12 July 2003 in Italy.
15. Dr. Sharda Jain, Reader, Kalindi College, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the XIX World Congress IPSA from 29th June – 4th July 2003 in Durban, South Africa.
16. Dr. Mita Burman, Reader, Department of Sociology, Kalyani University, West Bengal participated in the International Conference on Gender, Popular Religions and Folk Cults from 21-22 May 2003 in Germany.
17. Shri S. Subbiah, Department of Social Welfare, Trivandrum participated in the Hawaii International Conference on Social Sciences from 12-15 June 2003 in Hawaii, Honolulu.
18. Prof. Ajit Sinha, Professor, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune participated in the Annual Conference of Association for Heterodox Economics from 8-9 July 2003 in Nottingham, England.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

19. Dr. Meenakshi Arora, Professor, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi participated in the International Council of Psychologists Annual Convention from 11-14 August 2003 in Toronto, Canada.
20. Dr. R. Thilagraj , Professor, University of Madras, Chennai participated in the XIII World Congress of Criminology from 10-15 August 2003 in Rio-de-Janeiro, Brazil.
21. Mr. Dharam Pal, Lecturer, Panjabi University, Patiala participated in the 17th Asia Pacific Social Work Conference from 7-12 July 2003 in Sasebo City, Japan.
22. Mr. Jyothis Sathyapalan, Associate, Centre for Social Studies, Surat participated in the 25th International Conference of Agricultural Economists from 16-22 August 2003 in Durban, South Africa.
23. Dr. (Mrs.) Anand Singh, Principal, Indian Public Sr. Sec. School, Jaipur participated in the IASIA Annual Conference on Public Administration from 14-18 September in Florida, USA.
24. Mr. Ratheesh Kumar, Research Scholar, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Bombay, Mumbai participated in the International Sociological Association Midterm Conference from 18-20 September 2003 in Lisbon, Portugal.
25. Mr. A. Uday Bhaskar, Doctoral Student, Arawali Hostel, IIT Gate, New Delhi, participated in the IIRA 13th World Congress from 8-12 September 2003 in Berlin, Germany
26. Dr. (Mrs.) Anita Gill, Department of Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, Patiala participated in the Development Studies Association (UK) Annual Conference from 10-12 September 2003 in Scotland, UK.
27. Dr. A.K. Bag, participated in the 12th World Sanskrit Conference from 13-18 July 2003 in Helsinki, Finland.
28. Dr. Bijoy Mukherjee, Department of Philosophy, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, participated in the 12th International Congress of Logic Methodology and Philosophy of Science from 7-13 August, 2003.
29. Prof. V.R. Panchmukhi, Chairman, ICSSR, participated in the 12th World Sanskrit Conference from 13-18 July 2003 in Helsinki, Finland.
30. Dr. Mridulla Dwivedi, Lecturer, Palam Vihar, Gurgaon, participated in the International Conference on Clusters, Industrial Districts and Firms: The Challenges of Globalisation from 12-13 September 2003 in Modena, Italy.
31. Dr. Lipi Mukhopadhyay, Associate Professor, Indian Institute of Public Administration, I.P. Estate, New Delhi participated in the International Positive Psychology Summit from 2-5 October in Washington, D.C., USA.
32. Dr. Gurbux L. Kotwani, Reader, Dayal Singh College, New Delhi participated in the Society of Marketing Advances 2003 Conference from 4-8 November 2003 at New Orleans, USA.
33. Mr. R.N. Batta, Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Administrative Services, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh participated in the International Conference on Managing Tourism in the Global Economy from 1-4 December 2003 at Melbourne, Australia.
34. Prof. Alakh N. Sharma, Director, Institute of Human Development, I.P. Estate, New Delhi participated in the International Conference on China-India's Economic Cooperation and Development under WTO Framework from 1-4 December 2003 at Melbourne, Australia.
35. Dr. M. Suriya, Professor & University Librarian, Annamalai University, Chidambaram participated in the International Conference on BIEN Technology from 13-16 November 2003 at Daejeon, Korea.
36. Prof. K.S. Sidhu, Head, Department of Defence & Strategic Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala participated in the 9th International Conference on Srilankan Studies from 28-30 November 2003 at University of Ruhena, Sri Lanka.
37. Prof. Jitender Mohan, Department of Psychology, Punjab University, Chandigarh participated in the 7th Global Forum for Health Research, Geneva from 3-5 December 2003 at Switzerland.
38. Dr. N.M.P. Verma, Head, Department of Economics, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow participated in "Globalization and Migration of Women Workers: Some Indian Scenarios" from 1-3 December 2003 at Australia.

39. Professor V.R. Panchmukhi, Chairman (ICSSR) and Shri Shankar Bose, Dy. Director (ICSSR) participated in the "Workshop on Social Science Perspective on Sustainable Development" from 30th November to 3 December 2003 at Cuernavaca, Mexico.
40. Dr. Arvind Kumar, Prof. of Commerce, Babu Ganj, Faizabad Road, Lucknow participated in the 15th Asian Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues from 22-25 November 2003 in Bangkok, Thailand.
41. Dr. Amita Singh, Associate Professor, participated in the Annual Conference on International Association of Schools and Institutes of Administration of Florida International University from 1-4 October 2003 in Miami, USA.
42. Dr. B.M. Jani, Professor of Economics, Saurashtra University, Rajkot participated in the XI Congress of the International Water Resources Association from 5-9 October 2003 in Madrid, Spain.
43. Ms. Lija Ramchandran K., Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore participated in the 4th International Conference Inha-Le Havre from 8-9 October 2003 in Incheon, South Korea.
44. Dr. Pradeep S. Chauhan, Assistant Professor, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra participated in the Sustainability: Are We Making Genuine Progress: 2003: CANSEE Conference from 16-18 October 2003 in Jasper, Canada.
45. Dr. Lakhwinder Singh, Reader, Department of Economics, Punjabi University, Patiala participated in the Northeast Universities Development Consortium Conference: 2003 from 17-19 October, 2003 in Yale University, USA.
46. Dr. N. Vijayamohan Pillai, Associate Fellow, CDS, Prasanth Nagar, Ulloor, Thiruvananthapuram participated in the 3rd International Business and Economy Conference at San Francisco, USA from 8-11 January 2004.
47. Professor P.S.N. Rao, Professor of Urban Management & Editor, *Nagarloka*, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi participated in the Housing in the 21st Century: Challenges and Commitments at Hongkong from 2-4 February 2004.
48. Professor (Mrs.) K. Sudha Rao, Vice Chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Mysore participated in the 21st ICDE World Conference on Open Learning Education at Hongkong from 18-21 February 2004.
49. Miss Bikika Laloo, Senior Lecturer, North Easter Hill University, Shillong participated in the Hawaii International Conference on Education at Honolulu, Hawaii, USA from 3-6 January 2004.
50. Ms. Sharmila Chhotaray, Research Scholar, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad participated in the Hawaii International Conference on Humanities at Honolulu, Hawaii, USA from 8-11 January 2004.



Appendix – 12

Research Institutes

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

Completed Projects

1. Socio-economic Survey and Rehabilitation Action Plan: A Case of Akauna in Bhojpur, Prof. R.P. Sinha.
2. External Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme in Ballia Janpad (U.P.), Prof. R.P. Sinha.
3. External Evaluation of TLC in West Champaran, Prof. R.P. Sinha.
4. Mushar: A Socio-economic Study, Prof. S. Narayan.
5. Sustainable Development in Tribal India, Prof. S. Narayan.
6. Case Studies of Decentralized Governance of Rural Elementary Education from Grassroots Level, Dr. Sudha Rani Sinha.
7. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Dr. Sudha Rani Sinha.
8. External Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme (PLP) in Ballia District, Uttar Pradesh, Dr. Manohar Lal.
9. Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign (TLC) in West Champaran District, Bihar, Dr. Manohar Lal.
10. Evaluation of Rehabilitation Schemes for Freed Bonded Labour in Patna, West Champaran District, Dr. Nil Ratan.
11. Backward Classes Finance and Development Schemes in Bihar: An Impact Evaluation Study, Dr. Jagdish Prasad.
12. Mapping of FSW, Truckers and Migrant Labourers for Targeted Intervention for HIV/AIDS in Bihar, Dr. Sudhir Kumar.
2. Political Participation and Voting Behaviour of Electorate of Patna Parliamentary Constituency during 14th General Elections, 2004.
3. Socio-economic Survey and Rehabilitation Action Plan: Patna .
4. Social –economic Survey and Rehabilitation Action Plan in Jharkhand S/Stn. Area.
5. Credit-ratio Evaluation Study.
6. Agricultural Production and Tubewell Irrigation.
7. A Study of Pre-service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational Contexts: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
8. Evaluation of CAPART Assisted Projects in Nalanda District (Bihar).

Publications

Articles

The faculty members contributed 17 articles in journals.

Journal of Social and Economic Studies

The Institute has a Journal of its own, called the *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, which is being published since 1973. It is a bi-annual journal. The Journal reflects the thinking and research of prominent social scientists of this country and abroad. The Journal offers a forum for exchange of views and dissemination of ideas. Some of the important thematic issues of the Journal have been in the areas of Rural Development, Social Violence, Methods of Social Research, Development Administration, Social and Economic Dimensions of Education. The journal also welcomes articles of general academic interest and books for reviews.

Library

The Library of the institute can claim to have

Ongoing Projects

1. Political Participation and Voting Behaviour of Electorates of Patna Parliamentary Constituency: 2004.

outstanding collection of books, reports and journals in social sciences in the eastern region of the country.

As on date the library holds more than 58,000 bound journals and periodicals. Besides there are 92 micro films in the stock. The British Council presented 2,000 books under ODA's Books Presentation Programme. The ICSSR has gifted 195 volumes to the library. Late Sri CSP Sinha donated 3,400 volumes of books, reports and journals. The USIS, Kolkata presented 88 volumes of books and journals. Dr. Ranjan Prasad Yadav, M.P. donated 2,887 reports and publications. Besides, various government agencies, public sector undertakings, State Assembly, Parliament, different commissions, committees and international bodies like the United Nations, UNESCO, ILO regularly send their reports and publications. The library also maintains Loknaya Jayaprakash Narayan Collection. The Institute presently subscribes to 219 journals and periodicals. The Library also receives 26 journals on exchange. The back issues of some important journals are also available. Library also subscribes to some important weeklies and newspapers.

The library provides for documentation service and a quarterly classified documentation list is prepared from the journals. A new item *Bihar in Print*, a quarterly bulletin has been added to the documentation list. The bibliography service covers

the following issues: Social and Cultural Change in India, Family Researches in Asia, Tribal Life in North-Eastern Region of India, Social Economic Study of Bihar, Input-Output Economics, Land Holdings of India, Women in India, Non-alignment, Naxalite Movement in India, Migration, Non-economic Factors in Rural Development, Bihar in Ferment, Police and Policing in India, Muslims in Bihar, Scheduled Castes: Their Status and Education, and Communalism in India.

The Institutes' library has been designated as one of the Depository Libraries in India by international organisations like the UNCTAD and the UNESCO.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Attended

The Faculty members attended 31 Conferences/ Seminars.

Doctoral Programme

Two scholars are doing Ph.D. under the guidance of the Institute's faculty.

Computer

The Institute has a well organized and technically equipped Computer Centre which provides complete data processing facilities to the faculty members of the Institute and other scholars in the region. The Institute is a recognized research centre of the ICSSR.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Balance	186.73	Pay & Allowances	79.21
ICSSR Grant	71.00	Establishment & other Expenses	13.03
State Govt.	57.15	Repairs & Maintenance	1.51
Other Receipts	7.48	Corpus Fund	2.13
Deduction & Advances	48.74	Contribution of staff Advances	46.08
Grant for project	15.20	Projects	16.05
		Closing Balance	228.29
Total	386.30		386.30

**DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
MHOW**

Completed Projects

1. Social and Religious Value Crises among the Scheduled Castes of Maharashtra with reference to Nagpur District Rural Area, Prof. C.D. Naik.
2. Food Security Measures to Check Felling of Trees in the Tribal Areas of M.P, Prof. Y.G. Joshi, Dr. D.K. Verma & Dr. P.C. Bansal.
3. Training Needs Assessment of Elected Representatives in Scheduled Areas, Prof. R.D. Maurya.
4. Perception and Resistance to Change in Caste System: A study of Parichay Sammelans and Samuhik Vivahs in Malwa Region of M.P, Dr. D.K. Verma & Dr. A. Sohrot.
5. Critical Analysis of the Rehabilitation of Scavengers under the Scheme of Liberation of Scavengers in Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka, Prof. R.D. Gadkar.

Ongoing Projects

1. Occupational Mobility and Social Change among the Scavengers of Indore, Sehore, Rajgarh and Dabra Towns of M.P.
2. Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District, Chhattisgarh.
3. A Study of the Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment and Development of SCs in M.P. and West Bengal.
4. Evaluation Study on the Formulation and Implementation of Special Component Plan and its Impact on the Scheduled Castes.
5. Evaluation Study on the Impact of the Scheme of Post – Matric Scholarship to the Scheduled Castes.
6. Changing Values among the Buddhists and Non-Buddhist Scheduled Castes.
7. An Evaluation Study on Utilization of Special Central Assistance to Special Component Plan for the Development of Scheduled Castes in Tamil Nadu.
8. An Innovative School – Home Relationship as a Pedagogic Solution for the Integration of Artisans and Other Marginalized Groups.
9. Application of Dr. Ambedkar's Thoughts to

Existing Social and Cultural Issues with reference to Indore, Ujjain and Dewas Districts.

10. Evaluation of the Scheme of Land Allotment to SCs and STs in Madhya Pradesh under Dalit Agenda.
11. A Study of Atrocities on Rural Women Under SC/ST (Prevention Act) of Indore District.

Institutional Publications

1. Verma, D.K., Sohrot, A. (editors) 2004, *Ambedkar's Vision and Education of Weaker Sections*, Manak Publishers, New Delhi.
2. Joshi, Y.G., Verma, D.K. (2004), *In Search of Livelihood: Labour Migration from Chhattisgarh*, Manak Publishers, New Delhi.
3. Singh, R.G., Gadkar, R.D. (editors), 2004, *Restoration of Human Rights and Dignity of Dalits*, Manak Publishers, New Delhi.
4. Singh R.G., (2004), *Bhartiya Samaj me Pariwartin ki Dishayen* BANISS, MHOW, Non-priced publication.
5. Singh R.G., (2004), *Mahatma Jyotirao Phule*, BANISS, Mhow, Non – priced publication.
6. Verma, D.K., Sohrot, A. (Compilation) *Research Abstracts*, BANISS, Mhow, Non priced publication.
7. *Dr. Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice*, Vol.11.
8. *Dr. Ambedkar Samaj Vigyan Shodh Patrika* (Hindi Journal), Vol.11.
9. *BANISS Newsletter* Vol. 2, Editor: R.D. Gadkar.

Other Publications

14 articles were published by the faculty during the period.

Social Science Documentation Series

In 2004 a new initiative was taken up by the institute to compile themewise paper cuttings from newspapers and bring them out in bound form, along with commentary. During the period under review following Series, were brought out

Series I. *Tribes of Madhya Pradesh and Chhatisgarh (in Hindi)*

Series II. *Atrocity on Dalits of Haryana (in Hindi)*

Series III. *Panchayati Raj and the Weaker Sections (in Hindi)*

Seminars, Symposium, Workshops and Lecture Series

12 Symposias, Seminars and Lectures were organized by the faculty during the year.

Panchayat Training

Six Training programmes were conducted by the Institute.

Free Coaching to SCs, OBCs and Minorities for Civil Service Examination

Under the above programme free coaching was provided for six months by the experts. Twenty six

students from different states were imparted coaching under this programme.

Extension

Extension is one of the important activities of the Institute. Under this activity M.Phil Scholars visited rural and slum areas under the guidance of faculty members and research staff to observe the socio-economic problem of weaker sections of society and also to assess the status of ongoing social welfare programmes and anti-poverty programmes on local population .

Papers Presented

23 papers were presented by the faculty in various seminars/ workshops/ Lectures.

M.Phil./Ph.D. Programme

During the session 2003-04 M.Phil was awarded to 30 students and 8 students were awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by the Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	20.00	Salary	84.05
Govt. of M.P.	148.00	Rent	1.14
From Other Sources	28.39	Publication of Journals	2.19
		Fellowship	5.92
		Research Project	0.91
		Others	1.17
		Seminars & Other Programmes	1.68
		Administrative Expenditure	30.91
		Other Expenditure	19.24
		Capital Expenditure	34.33
		Surplus Transfer Fund	14.85
Total	196.39		196.39

**CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM**

Research Projects

Globalisation and Development

Completed

1. The WTO Agreement on Rules of Origin: Implications for South Asia, K.N. Harilal and P.L. Beena.
2. Reforming Agriculture in a Globalising World – The Road Ahead for Kerala, K.Narayanan Nair along with Vineetha Menon.
3. The Asian Development Bank Loan for Kerala: Adverse Implications and Search for Alternatives, K. Ravi Raman.
4. Kerala in the Cashew Value-Chain: A Preliminary Analysis, K.N. Harilal and Mridul Eapen.

Ongoing

1. Liberalisation of the Capital Account in India: Some Issues.
2. Politics of Reform: The ADB in the Indian State of Kerala.

Industry, Technology and Development

Completed

1. Concentration and Market Structure: A Case Study of Dominant Firms with Fringe Competition in Indian Industry, K. Pushpangadan and N. Shanta.
2. Revisiting the Cashew Industry in India, Mridul Eapen, KN Harilal, Padmini Swaminathan (Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai), A Jeyaranjan, (Institute for Development Alternatives, Chennai) and Nazneen Kanji (International Institute for Environment and Development, London).
3. Time-of-Day Pricing of Electricity: A Model and Application, N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
4. The Power Crisis in Kerala, N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
5. Infrastructure Development in Kerala, N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.

Ongoing

1. Mergers and Acquisitions in the Indian Corporate Sector: Trends, Motives and Implications, P.L. Beena.
2. Production Efficiency of Unregistered Manufacturing in Kerala, K. Pushpangadan and N. Shanta.
3. Productivity Analysis across Regions, K. Pushpangadan and Athira Prasad.
4. Maximum Likelihood Estimation of the Outage Rate of a Power System, N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
5. Steady State Probability of Markov Chain: A New Estimator and Application, N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
6. Causality and Error Correction in Markov Chain, N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.

Population and Human Development

Completed

1. What's Wrong with the UNDP Human Poverty Index?: In Quest of a Second Best Average, N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
2. Public Action as Participatory Development: Kerala Experience Reinterpreted, N. Vijayamohanan Pillai and K.P. Kannan.
3. Development as a Right to Freedom: An Interpretation of the 'Kerala Model' N. Vijayamohanan Pillai and K.P. Kannan.
4. Demographic Change-Human Development-Economic Growth Nexus: Evidence from Kerala, K. Navaneetham.
5. Demographic and Health Status of the Population in Kerala, K. Navaneetham.
6. Beyond Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation's Public Health Intervention in Kerala, 1929-1939, M. Kabir.
7. Continuity and Change in a Tamil Sambavar Village, K. Narayanan Nair along with Vineetha Menon.
8. Educated Labour Force Structure in Kerala: Results from the Survey of Three Districts, K. Navaneetham.

9. Inequalities in Health and Health Care Utilisation in India: Evidence from NFHS-I and NFHS-II Surveys., K. Navaneetham and M. Kabir.
10. Burden of Treatment in India, Evidence from the N.S.S Surveys, 42nd 52nd Rounds, M. Kabir and K. Navaneetham.
11. Access to Health Care and Basic Minimum Service in Kerala, India: Action-Research Initiative.

Poverty, Vulnerability and Social Security

Completed

1. Social Security, Poverty Reduction and Development: Arguments for Enlarging the Concept and Coverage of Social Security in a Globalising World, K.P. Kannan.
2. Liberalisation of Poverty in India, N. Vijayamohan Pillai.

Ongoing

1. Belonging and Deprivation: Situating the Indigenous People in Kerala Model of Development, K. Ravi Raman.
2. Muthanga: A Spark of Hope, K. Ravi Raman

Gender and Development

Completed

1. Women and Work Mobility: Some Disquieting Evidences from the Indian Data, Mridul Eapen.
2. 'Tied up on Family Land': Women's Work, Property Rights and Responsibility for Farming in Kerala, Praveena Kodoth.
3. Liberalisation, Gender, and Livelihoods: The Cashewnut Case.
4. The Aesthetic Woman: Re-forming Female Bodies and Minds in Early 20th Century Keralam, J. Devika.
5. Nambutiri, Antarjanam, Man, Woman: Re-forming Malayala Brahmins in Early 20th Century Keralam, J. Devika.
6. The Malayalee Sexual Revolution: Sex, Liberation and Family Planning in Kerala, J. Devika.

Ongoing

1. Gender-based Discrimination in Kerala, Mridul Eapen and Praveena Kodoth.

2. Non Bargaining for Marriage? Women, Marriage Payments and Inheritance Rights in Kerala, Praveena Kodoth.
3. Dalit Women, White Capital and Accumulation: The Work-World of Plantation Labour in Colonised Southern India, c 1797-1947, K. Ravi Raman.
4. Her-Self: Early Writings on Gender by Malayalee Women, J. Devika.
5. Political Decentralisation in Kerala: Women in Governance or Governing Women? J. Devika.
6. Renewing Keralam: Development and Anticipated Futures in the Discourse of Aikya Keralam and Beyond, J. Devika.
7. Female Role in Conflict Resolution: Dilemmas in Feminist Moral Theory. J. Devika.
8. En-Gendering Individuals – The Project of Re-forming People in Early Twentieth Century Keralam, J. Devika.

Comparatives Studies

Ongoing

1. The Challenge of Social Protection in India and China, N. Vijayamohan Pillai, K.P. Kannan (India Coordinator) along with the China Coordinator Dr. Zhang Xiaoshan, the Director of RDI, Beijing and his team.
2. Economic Consequences of Gulf Migration in South Asia: Case Study of Kerala, India and Sri Lanka, K.C. Zachariah and S. Irudaya Rajan.
3. Care of the Aged: Gender, Institutional Provisions and Social Security in India, Netherlands and Sri Lanka.
4. Trends in Agricultural Production in India since 1970: A Look at the Regional Patterns, Chandan Mukherjee and K. Narayanan Nair.
5. Stagnation and Revival of Kerala Economy: An Open Economy Perspective, K.N. Harilal and K.J. Joseph.

Studies on Kerala

Completed

1. India's Twelfth Finance Commission: A View from Kerala, K.P. Kannan and R. Mohan.

Ongoing

1. Human Development Report for Kerala.

2. State Development Report for Kerala.
3. Kerala's Turnaround in Growth: Role of Social Development, Remittances and Reform, K.P. Kannan.

Other Research Projects

Completed Projects

1. Fish Trade for the People: Toward Understanding the Relationship Between International Fish Trade and Food Security, John Kurien.
2. Economics of Nature Base Tourism in South Asia, V. Santhakumar, Dr. A.K. Enamul Haque (North South University, Dhaka, Bangladesh) & Prof. Rabindra Nath Battacharya (University of Kalyani, West Bengal, India).
3. Gender Markets and Livelihoods in the Context of Globalisation: A Study of the Cashew Sector in South India (Kerala and Tamil Nadu) Phase 1, Mridul Eapen, KN Harilal, Padmini Swaminathan (Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai), A Jeyaranjan, (Institute for Development Alternatives, Chennai) and Nazneen Kanji (International Institute for Environment and Development, London).
4. Economics of Scale in Indian Manufacturing Industry, M. Suresh Babu.
5. Does Decentralised Planning Improve the Quality of Local Public Expenditures? A Study of the People's Campaign for Decentralised Planning in the Indian State of Kerala, K.N. Harilal and Chandan Mukherjee.

Ongoing Projects

1. Coping Strategies in the Western Ghats: Threats and Opportunities of Economic Globalisation and State Decentralization, K. Narayanan Nair along with Vineetha Menon and Antonyto Paul.
2. Gender, Markets and Livelihoods in the Context of Globalisation: A Study of the Cashew Sector in South India (Second Phase), K.N. Harilal and Mridul Eapen.
3. Economic Reforms, Industrial Structure and Innovation, K.K. Subrahmanian and M. Suresh Babu (Abstract was earlier reported).
4. Economic Consequences of Gulf Migration in South Asia: Case Study of Kerala, India and Sri Lanka.

5. Promoting Health Aging through Community Development in India, S. Irudaya Rajan.
6. Health Status in Kerala: A Life Course Perspectives, K. Navaneetham and M. Kabir.
7. A Cost Analysis of Medical Education in India, Chinnapan Gasper.
8. Access to Health Care and Basic Minimum Services in Kerala, India: Action-Research Initiative (Centre for Development Studies and Universite de Montreal partnership), D. Narayana.
9. The Challenge of Social Protection in India and China, N. Vijayamohan Pillai, K.P. Kannan (India Coordinator) and P.K. Panda along with the China Coordinator Dr. Zhang Xiaoshan, the Director of RDI, Beijing and his team.
10. Gender Analysis of Panchayat Budgets in Select Panchayats of Thiruvananthapuram District, Mridul Eapen.

Publications

As of now, 41 books and 359 Working Papers have been published under the publications programme.

Books

1. K.P. Kannan, S. Mahendra Dev and Nira Ramachandran (eds.) (2003) *Towards a Food Secure India*, Institute of Human Development, New Delhi and Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
2. Phoebe S. Liebig and S. Irudaya Rajan. (eds) (2003) *An Aging India: Perspectives, Prospects and Policies*. The Haworth Press Inc, New York. United States of America.
3. Zachariah, K.C, E.T. Mathew and S. Irudaya Rajan (2003) *Dynamics of Migration in Kerala: Determinants, Differentials and Consequences*, Orient Longman Private Limited.

Nineteen journal articles were published by the institute during the period. Five chapters in books were published. Seven articles were published by the institute faculty during the year. Thirteen Working Papers were published by the faculty during the period.

Doctoral Programmen in Economics

The Doctoral Programme has scholars registered with the Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU) and the University of Kerala. Thirty eight scholars have so

far been awarded the PhD degree; Twenty nine of them by JNU and nine by the University of Kerala. Theses under evaluation: 5; Nearing completion: 4; Work in progress: 21; New admissions: 6 (2003-05). Two scholars, Pinaki Chakraborty (RBI Doctoral Fellowship, 1996) and C. Veeramoni (UGC, 1998) were awarded PhD Degree by the JNU, during the reporting period. Three scholars submitted these theses. Five theses under evaluation. Three theses nearing completion. Twenty seven theses work in progress. Seventeen Seminars/Workshops and Published Papers and participation by Doctoral Scholars.

Organisation of Seminars and Workshops

Ten Open Seminars were organized by the Institute and Five Seminars by CDS Faculty during the year. Two Public Lectures were organised by the Institute. Eleven Informal Discussions were done by the faculty.

Sixty papers were presented by the faculty in Conferences/Seminars during the year.

Library

The year 2003-04 was a spectacular year for the CDS Library in growth as well as provision of services to members. The library procured 1421 choicest books in various subject areas relevant to the activities of CDS. We also received 738 working

papers. The library subscribed to 231 journals and received 160 journals as gift or in exchange. Subscription to 4 journals were newly started during this year. Several journals subscribed by the Library are now available on-line for our members. Binding of 1135 books and periodicals were undertaken during the year. The CD-ROMs and floppy diskettes supplied along with books and those procured independently for the library were organized and shelved conveniently. We also continue as a member of the consortium for Union Catalogue of Periodicals maintained by 14 major libraries in the country and help our members to get photocopies of journal articles. The CDS library continues to be a depository of IMF publications and we received 486 publications from them during the current year.

During the year bibliographic records of 1771 books were added to the library's database. This includes books procured earlier. The library continued to serve the members by providing reference service, down loading bibliographies and reading lists from the data server and other information service, down loading bibliographies and reading lists from the data server and other information services to the readers.

Development Convention

The Centre organized the third Development Convention on 29-30 January, 2004.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Pay & Allowances	153.58	ICSSR Plan	40.95
Fellowships	19.34	Non-Plan	111.00
Library & Publications	21.33	Govt. of Kerala Plan	40.00
Database	1.37	Non-Plan	59.29
Repair & Maintenance	26.45	Income from Other services	45.39
Others exp.	3.2	Excess of expenditure over income	20.38
		Creation of assets (-)	22.91
Total	225.27		225.7

**CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES
HYDERABAD**

Completed Projects

1. Reforms in Indian Food Security Complex: Procurement, Stocking and Distribution, Prof. S.Mahendra Dev.
2. Maternal Mortality and Morbidity in Andhra Pradesh following Health Sector Reforms, Dr.K.S.James and Dr. G. Rama Padma.
3. Poverty Alleviation Programme in Andhra Pradesh: An Assessment, Prof.S.Mahendra Dev and Dr. P. Padmanabha Rao.
4. Comparative Studies of Public Policy Processes in India, Dr.Jos Mooij.
5. Right to Food, Prof.S.Mahendra Dev.
6. Labour and Financial Markets from Employers' Perspective: The Case of Rangareddy District in Andhra Pradesh, Prof.S.Subrahmanyam, Prof.S.Sudhakar Reddy and Shri Karin Verstralen.
7. CARE-STEP Baseline Survey of Step Area, Prof. C.Samba Murthy.
8. Mini Mid-Term Appraisal (MMTA) of APDPIP, Prof. S.Galab, Dr. M. Gopinath Reddy, Dr. K. S. Reddy, Dr. P. Prudhvikar Reddy, Dr. K. S. Babu, Dr. A. Venkateswarlu, Dr. C. Ravi, Dr. G. K. Mitra and Dr. D. Sree Rama Raju.
9. Livestock, Industrialisation, Trade and Social Health Environment Impacts in India : Issues in the Poultry Sector, Prof. S. Subrahmanyam.
10. Expansion of Markets and the Women Workers – A Case Study of Garment Manufacturing Units of Hyderabad, Dr. Deepita Chakravarthi.
11. Status on and Strategy for Out of School Children, Prof. S. Galab.
12. Causes of Fertility Decline in India and Bangladesh, Prof. S. Mahendra Dev and Dr. K.S.James.
13. Environmental Degradation: Market, Policy and Institutional Failure: A Case Study of Water Resources in Andhra Pradesh, Prof. V.Ratna Reddy.
14. Environment, Employment and Sustainable Development in Mahabubnagar and Anantapur Districts, Dr. G.K.Mitra.

Ongoing Projects

1. Younglives: An International Study of Childhood Poverty – Phase - I and Dissemination.
2. Andhra Pradesh District Poverty Initiatives Project (APDPIP).
3. Andhra Pradesh Rural Poverty Reduction Project (APRPRP).
4. Understanding Livelihood Impacts of Participatory Forest Management Implementation Strategies in India and Nepal.
5. Formalising Irrigation Institutions: A Study of Water User Associations in Andhra Pradesh.
6. Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector Policies in South Asia.
7. Men's Participation in Reproductive Health – A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
8. New Institutional and Economic Approaches to Health Insurance for the Poor in India.
9. Governance and Policy Spaces in Andhra Pradesh (GAPS).
10. Preparation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R & R) and CAD Plans for Musurumilli and Suram Palem Reservoir Schemes.
11. Preparation of EIA & EMP and R&R Reports for Thotapalli and Tarakaramathirthasagaram Barrage Schemes in Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh.
12. Efficacy and Effectiveness of Food for Work Programme Element in the Sampoorana Grameen Rozgar Yojana (SGRY).
13. Research Studies on Growth, Poverty and Sustainability of Dryland Agriculture, Successful Experiments of NGOs in Rural Development, Working of Panchayat Raj Institutions, Thrift & Credit Societies among Women, Study of the Determinants of Demand for Primary Education in Rural Areas, and Poverty Alleviation and Enabling Strategies.

Seminars/Workshops/ Conferences

1. State level Workshop on "Strategies for Economic Empowerment of Women" sponsored by National Commission for Women, New Delhi on November 21, 2003.
2. Seminar on "Labour and Financial Market from Employers' Perspective: The Case of Rangareddy District in Andhra Pradesh" on January 2, 2004.
3. Conference on 'Universalisation of Elementary Education – A study on Sarvasiksha Abhyas in Andhra Pradesh" on March 5, 2004.

Publications**Books**

1. *Andhra Pradesh Development: Economic Reforms and Challenges Ahead* by S. Mahendra Dev (with C.H. Hanumantha Rao), November, 2003.

Articles Published in Journals

Thirty-five and forty-two articles were published by

the faculty in different journals and edited books during the year.

Working Papers

Seven Working Papers were prepared by the faculty of the Institute during the period.

M.Phil./Ph.D Programme

The Centre has been conducting M.Phil./Ph.D Programme in Development Studies in the specific areas of Economics, Commerce, Development Statistics, Political Science & Public Administration, Sociology and Geography.

M.Phil. Degree Awarded

Five M.Phil. Degrees were awarded to the scholars during the year.

Ph.D.

Nine scholars were awarded Ph.D. Degree during the year.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs

<i>CESS-14-2003-04</i>			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Maintenance and Development	104.96	Other unspent grant & other amounts	117.89
Project A/c	231.08	Other	299.79
Fellowships	3.96	Non-Plan- ICSSR	9.00
CDF during previous year	0.47	Payment of amount due to Other receipts	9.30
Audit fee	0.16	Corpus Fund	4.92
Research Depreciation	8.03	Development Fund	10.18
Unspent Balances	87.67	By Amounts creditable to CDF	2.19
Excess of Income over Expenditure	16.94		
Total	453.27		453.27

**CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH
DHARWAD**

Completed Projects

1. Effects of Economic Reforms on the Health Sector in India.
2. A study on Convocation Addresses in Ancient Indian Literature.
 - 3-a. State of Environment Report of Karnataka – Water Resources.
 - 3-b. State of Environment Report of Karnataka – Rural & Urban Drinking Water Supply and Sanitations.
 - 3-c. State of Environment Report of Karnataka - Economic Instruments.
4. Incidence and Effects of Drought: Drought Impact Study for Karnataka.
5. Educational Data Bank - Vol - I: Elementary Education.
6. Financing of Secondary Education: Grant - in - Aid Policies and Practices in Karnataka.

Ongoing Projects

1. Subsidy for Tobacco Growers in India: An Empirical Study.
2. Income Inequality and the Demand for Environmental Goods: Analyzing the Distributional Effects of an Irrigation Project in three Tribal Economies.
3. Natural Resource Accounting of Land and Forestry Sector of Karnataka (Excluding Mining).
4. Invariant Dependency on Common Property Resources at Different Stages of Development: A Case Study of Water in India.
5. Socio-Economic and Environmental Assessment of Reforms in the Power Sector of Orissa.
6. Educational Data Bank Vol-II – Higher Education.
7. Report on "Economic History of Tobacco in India" and "Fiscal Measures for Tobacco Control" for the report Collective Approaches for Comprehensive Tobacco Control in India,

sponsored by Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Gol and CDS, USA.'

8. State Development Report - Karnataka - Health and Nutrition, Education.

Publications

Educational Data Bank - Vol. I - Elementary Education.

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

1. A Brain Storming discussion on National Social Science Policy was held on 11 April 2003. Prof.V.R.Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR initiated the programme.
2. A Seminar was organized to release CMDR Publication on *Educational Data Bank : Vol-1 - Elementary Education*. This publication was released by Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee, Member Secretary and Director General, ICSSR on 26 September 2003.
3. A Discussion meeting was held as a part of assignment to be taken up by the Centre from Hubli-Dharwad Agenda Task Force (HDATF) with Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner-Hubli-Dharwad Municipal Corporation, Commissioner-Urban Development Authority on 15 December 2003.
4. A National Workshop on Financing of Secondary Education with a Focus on Grant-in-Aid Policies and Practices was organized in collaboration with NIEPA, New Delhi on January 21-23, 2004.
5. A two day workshop on "How To Do Research" was organized for registered research scholars, applicants for M.Phil / Ph.D Programmes and faculty in different departments in the Centre on 25-26 March 2003.

Doctoral Research

During the year two scholars submitted their theses and six scholars continued their Ph.D. work in the Institute.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs

Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Interest Received	8.70	Salary to Staff	22.98
ICSSR Grants & Fees Received	63.95	Printing & Stationery	0.96
Miscellaneous Receipts	0.95	Library	
Donation	0.12	Bank Charges	0.06
		Repairs & Maintenance	0.50
		Postage & Telephone	0.68
		Travelling Expenses	10.47
		Audit Fees and other fees	0.13
		Data Collection Charges	0.35
		Misc. Expenses	0.12
		Depreciation on Assets as per schedule transferred to Depreciation Fund account	10.28
		CMDR Research Fund A/c amount transferred	27.19
Total	73.72		73.72

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH
NEW DELHI

Completed Projects

1. Trade and Economic Cooperation among the Countries of the Indian Ocean Rim Association for Regional Cooperation.
2. Mobilisation of National and State Policy Makers on Population Policy.
3. India 2025.
4. Good Governance and Development Policies: A Comparative Study of Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra.
5. Impact of Globalisation on South Asian Development.
6. Mahakali Related Wider Matters and Prospects for Indo-Nepal Water Resource Development.

Operation of the Provisions of the Constitution of India.

2. Internal Threats to India's Security.
3. Self Governance in the North East.
4. The Political Economy of India's Energy Security.
5. Socio-Economic and Environmental Impacts of Bhakra-Nangal Project.
6. India, China, Japan and the Emerging Security Scenario in Asia.
7. Economic Reforms and Regional Disparities in Economic and Social Development in India.
8. Impact of Globalisation on South Asian Development.
9. India-Bangladesh Trade and Economic Relations.
10. From SAPTA to SAFTA to South Asian Free Investment Area (SAFIA).

Ongoing Projects

1. A Definitive Study in the Evolution and

11. Technology and Security – India's Long-Term Interests.
12. Future of Nuclear Deterrence.
13. Optimising Forces for Conventional Wars and Low-Intensity Conflicts in a Nuclearised Southern Asia.
14. A Role for India in the Israeli-Arab Conflict.
15. India's Development Experience: 1950-2001.
16. India's Energy Security Options.
17. Population and Representation – A Possible North-South Divide and Preserving Parity.
18. India's Economic Security.
19. South Asian/South East Asian/East Asian Trade, Investment, and Economic Development Issues.

Book Published

1. *Population Stabilization Through District Action Plans (Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh)*, Edited by Charan D Wadhwa, Badri N Saxena and O P Sharma, New Delhi; A P H Publishing Corporation, 2003.

Monographs

1. *India's Foreign Policy: Basic Assumptions, Recent Trends and Current Challenges*, by Muchkund Dubey, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003 (CPR Public Lecture No. 8).
2. *India- Bangladesh Relations: Report on India-Bangladesh Dialogues (11-12 March 2003 and 28-29 March 2003) Dialogues co-sponsored by CPR, New Delhi, India/ CPD, Dhaka* edited by K C Sivaramakrishnan, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003.

CPR Occasional Paper Series 2003-04

1. *The Interdependence of Macro and Micro Economics in the Global Environment* by Vinay Bharat Ram, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003, (CPR Occasional Paper No.1).
2. *Investment and Partnership: The Pursuit of a Square Deal for Developing Countries* by R V Kanoria, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Occasional Paper No.2).
3. *Changing Perspectives on Kashmir: The Impact of Three Recent Elections* by Pran

Chopra, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Occasional Paper No.3).

4. *Administrative Reform in India : Past, Present and Future Prospects* by S R Maheshwari, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Occasional Paper No.4).
5. *India's Politico-Military Establishment and Decision-Making* by V P Malik, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Occasional Paper No.5).
6. *Is Development Necessary for Population Stabilization?* by Krishna Singh, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Occasional Paper No.6).
7. *Reassessing Pakistan as a Long Term Security Threat* by Satish Kumar, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Occasional Paper No.7).
8. *Dealing with Reality: India's Thermonuclear Force as Strategic Safety-Net and Security Stabilizer in the Indian Ocean Region* by Bharat Karnad, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Occasional Paper No.8).

CPR Working Paper Series 2003-04 (New Series)

1. *Economic Reforms in India: In Retrospect and Prospect* by Charan D Wadhwa New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003, (CPR Working Paper No.1).
2. *Nepal's Paradox : Nature's Promise Unredeemed* by B G Verghese, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003, (CPR Working Paper No.2).
3. *Common Futures and Policies* by Yoginder K Alagh , New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003, (CPR Working Paper No.3).
4. *The Mahakali Project: Socio-Economic Benchmark for Area Development* by V. S. Saravanan, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003, (CPR Working Paper No. 4).
5. *Power Cooperation Between North India and Nepal* by V S Saravanan, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003, CPR Working Paper No.5).
6. *The Conditional Access System Quagmire* by K R G Nair, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003, (CPR Working Paper No. 6).

7. *Paradox of the NDA Government's (Coalition led by the BJP) Stance Towards External Economic Liberalization : Research Findings presented at Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi on 15 September 2003* by David P Arulanantham, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2003, (CPR Working Paper No. 7).
8. *Towards an Indian Grand-Strategy for 'Asian Power': Lessons from the Chinese Paradigm* by Mahesh Balakrishnan, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Working Paper No. 8).
9. *Eastward – Bound : Reviving India's Asian Ties and Implications for China* by Nimmi Kurian, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Working Paper No. 9).
10. *E-Commerce : Understanding Technology, Bottlenecks and Future Strategies* by Ajay Nayyar, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2004, (CPR Working Paper No.10).

Articles Published by Faculty

About 200 articles were also published by the CPR Faculty members in the major national/international dailies and popular journals during the year.

International Conferences/ Dialogues

1. Canada and India Relations: The Way Ahead (13 October 2003).
2. First India-Serbia and Montenegro Dialogue (5-6 December 2003).
3. Second Canada-India Policy Dialogue (17-18 March 2004).
4. Nodal Track-II Institutions for Third and Future Annual Canada-India Dialogues.

Discussions, Meetings and Seminars

During the year the CPR organised sixty-four seminars and special discussion meetings

CPR Public Lecture Series

1. The Eighth Public Lecture was delivered by Prof Muchkund Dubey, Former Foreign Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs and a distinguished member of the Honorary Advisory Council of the CPR on the topic "India's Foreign Policy: Basic Assumptions, Recent Trends and Current Challenges" on 21 April, 2003 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
2. Mr. Ramaswamy R Iyer, Honorary Research Professor, CPR delivered his lecture on 'Water: Towards a Transformation – A Critique and a Declaration' on 19 January 2004 at CPR.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs			
Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Grant from ICSSR Non-Plan	32.00	Salary & Allowances	89.70
Grant from ICSSR Plan	16.00	Library Books & Periodicals	02.49
Interest on Fixed Deposits/Bonds	29.93	Travel & Conveyance	2.78
Misc. Income	1.92	Rent, Rates & Taxes	1.68
Other Receipts	107.39	Printing/Stationery	3.43
Donors	0.60	Postage/Communication	2.79
		Electricity/Water	1.99
		Office Maintenance/Hospitality	3.78

(Contd...)

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Membership	0.18
Conference/Programmes	0.52
Others	26.17
Legal Expenses	1.63
Vehicle Expenses	0.27
Advertisement	1.77
Depreciations	10.09
Carried forward	
Excess of Income over expenditure	38.57
Total	187.84
	187.84

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CHANDIGARH

Completed Projects

1. Himachal Pradesh Development Report 2004.
2. Family Welfare Programme in Punjab.
3. Higher Education in India (1781-2003): Policies, Planning and Implementation.
4. Out Migration from South Asia: A Case Study of India.
5. Urban Management in a Hill Town: A Case Study of Manali, Himachal Pradesh.
6. Innovative Municipal Management for Mobilization of Financial Resources and Upgradation of Environmental Infrastructure: A Case Study of Chandigarh Municipal Corporation.
7. Why Women Opt for Abortion? A Case Study of Khamano Block of District Fategarh Sahib, Punjab.
8. Emerging Trends in Negotiating Ethnicity from a Comparative Analysis of Four Partition-Related Peace Processes.
9. Assessing Client Satisfaction from the Public Health Delivery System in Punjab: An Exploration through the RCH-RHS Surveys.
10. Local Initiative Programme (LIP) to promote Reproductive and Child Health Care Through Community Participation.

Ongoing Projects

1. Urban Sector Profile of Punjab.
2. Model Municipal Act for the State of Punjab.
3. Strengthening the Role of Women in Grassroots Democracy.
4. Employment and Unemployment in North India.
5. Survey and Need Assessment Study on Scope for Promotion of Plastics for Conservation of Energy in the North Indian States: A Study of States of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh.
6. Madarsa Educators in India: Its Relevance and Impact.

Publications

Books

1. *Higher Education in India: Policies, Planning and Implementation (1781-2003)*, by Kuldip Kaur UGC, New Delhi and CRRID, Chandigarh, Nov. 2003.
2. *Population Research Centres in India: An Annotated Bibliography (1994-2001)*.

Articles

The Academic Staff of the Centre contributed 21 articles/newspaper articles.

Seminars and Workshops

1. Municipal Waste to Energy Programme: Problems, Prospects and Future Directions.
2. Problems and Prospects of the Initiative by the Government of India in Starting a Dialogue with Government of Pakistan.
3. Identity of Indian Muslim's Internal and External Factors.
4. WTO: Agriculture and Intellectual Property Rights.
5. US Neo Conservative Worldview and the European.
6. Terrorism and Its Impact on Internal Security.

Training Programme

The Centre conducted the following Training Programmes/Orientation Seminars/Interactive Colloquiums for Capacity Building of Elected and Appointed Representatives of Municipal Corporations/Councils of Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh and Union Territory of Chandigarh under FIRE (D-II/III) Programme of USAID.

1. Innovative Urban Management and Public-Private Partnership for Augmenting Urban Infrastructure (28-29 April, 2003).
2. Resource Mobilisation for Empowerment of City Governments (21-22 July, 2003).
3. Project Development for Urban Local Bodies: Commercialization of Urban Infrastructure (September 18-19, 2003).
4. Municipal Waste to Energy Programme: Problems, Prospects and Future Directions (14-15 November, 2003).
5. Innovative Urban Management through Reforms in Accounting, Budgeting, Information and Data Management (7-8 January, 2004).

6. Commercialization of Urban Infrastructure for Strengthening Urban Governance (5-6 February, 2004).
7. Capacity Building of Panchayati Raj Representatives, Health Workers and Panchayat Functionaries to Activate PARIKAS (Parivar Kalyan Salahakar Samiti) for the Management of Health Sector Programme and Institutions.
8. Management Development Programme for Senior Executives of Banks.

P.N. Haskar Memorial Lecture Series

In order to commemorate the memory of Shri P.N. Haksar, eminent statesman and thinker, and former Chairman of the Governing Council, CRRID the Centre organized P.N. Haksar Memorial Lecture Series.

Library

During the year 2003-2004, 800 books were purchased on different disciplines for CRRID Library. The library also received 121 periodicals out of which 92 journals are on subscription basis, 14 on exchange and 15 on complementary basis.

New Programmes

Hudco Chair

CRRID has been offered HUDCO Chair, which provides for the posts of Professor/Associate Professor and Assistant Professor and supporting staff. An MOU between CRRID and Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO), New Delhi, will be effective initially up to 31st March 2008 and is likely to be extended.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs			
Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Income	75.00	Salaries & Allowances	
ICSSR Grant	75.00	+Employer's contribution to PF, Pension	93.13
Receipts from own		Seminars/Conferences/Training	4.67
Sources including Membership	1.58	Research Publication	4.00
		Library	0.37
		TA to field staff	1.16
		Maintenance + Insurance of Vehicle	1.46
		G.B. Expenses	1.19
		Publication	0.05
		Tel./Faxes/Speed post	3.35
		Campus maintenance	2.68
		Electricity/Water	3.67
		Miscellaneous expenses	4.10
		Printing/Stationery	2.57
		Depreciation	10.87
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	18.31
Total	151.58		151.58

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES DELHI

Completed Projects

1. Delhi Election Survey, 2003 (Yogendra Yadav, V.B. Singh and Sanjay Kumar).
2. Assembly Election Study of Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Chattisgarh, Delhi and Mizoram, 2003 (Yogendra Yadav, V. B. Singh and Sanjay Kumar).
3. Democracy, Ethnicity and Knowledge (Shiv Visvanathan and Chandrika Parmar).
4. Understanding Values: A Comparative Study of Values and Environmental Policy-Making in China, India, Japan and the United States (Shiv Visvanathan and Chandrika Parmar).
5. Biotechnology, Globalization and Policy Processes (Shiv Visvanathan and Chandrika Parmar).

6. Political Theory of Humiliation (Gopal Guru).
7. Indian Constitution in Perspective of Contemporary Political Theory (Rajeev Bhargava).
8. Dalits, Discrimination and the Struggle for Equal Citizenship (Peter R. De Souza).

Ongoing Projects

1. Reconstructing Lives.
2. Democracy and Human Security in South Asia.
3. Social Profiles of MLAs since 1952.
4. Thematic Studies on Lok Sabha Elections.
5. Communities in Interaction: Discourses of Conflict, Conversion, and Coexistence in

- Cosmopolitan Contexts. Cross-cultural Perspectives from Certain Asian Cities.
6. Programme on Advanced Political and Social Theory.
 7. Sarai: The New Media Initiative.
 8. Indian Languages Programme.
 9. Old and New Media in Contemporary India: Publics and Practices in the History of the Present.
 10. Dialogues on Strategies for AIDS Control in India.
 11. Globalization and the Post Colonial City.
 12. Self-Understanding of Hinduism in the Colonial Context.
 13. Gandhi's Autobiography.
 14. Community, Conflicts and Crisis of Governance: An Analysis of the Societies of the North East India.
 15. Law, Liberty and Livelihood.
 16. Manipur: Tryst with Self and its Otherness, A Psycho-historical Study of Identity Politics in South Asia.
 17. State of Human Rights in Bihar and Jharkhand.
 18. Dharma and Development – A Reader.
 19. Studies on the Chinese Economy and Market.
 20. China into the 21st Century.
 21. CII-ICS Research Unit on Market Information.
 22. China's Rural Reforms.
 23. Fifty Years of Sino-Indian Relations.
 24. Mumbai and the China.
 25. The State and the Human Development: A Comparative Study of the Health and Education Sectors in India, China and Japan.
 26. Comparative Studies of the Family and Family Reform.
 27. Japan-China Relations in the Contemporary Period.
 28. Yunan and Western Regional Development Strategy.
 29. Naxalite Movement in Bihar.
 30. Crisis of Secular Nationalism and the Politics of Identity.
 31. Case book on Economic and Social Rights in South Asia.
 32. Environmental Debates in Delhi.

Publications

1. Ashis Nandy, *Bonfires of Creed*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2004.
2. Ashis Nandy, *The Romance of the State and the Fate of Dissent in the Tropics*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2003.
3. Ravi Vasudevan, Ravi Sundaram, et.al., *Sarai Reader 04: Crisis/Media*, Delhi: Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 2004.
4. Abhay Kumar Dubey (ed.), V. B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav (series editors), *Bharat ka Bhumandalikaran*, Delhi: Vani Prakashan, 2004.
5. Abhay Kumar Dubey, (ed.), V.B.Singh and Yogendra Yadav (series editors) *Rajni ki Kitab: Rajni Kothari ki Krititva*, Delhi: Vani Prakashan, 2004.
6. Rajendra Ravi, *Rikshaw: Ek Mahagatha*, V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav (series editors), Delhi: Vani Prakashan, 2004.
7. Vijay Pratap, *Politics, Morality and Identity: An Intimate Quest*, New Delhi: Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam, 2004.
8. Avinash Jha, *Vaishvikaran ki Prishtabhumii*, Mumbai: Centre for Education and Documentation, 2004
9. Shail Mayaram, *Against History, Against State: Counterperspectives from the Margins*. New York: Columbia University Press 2003.
10. Rajaram Tolpadi, *Towards an Understanding of Third Sector in India*. Third Sector Research Resource Centre, (Mysore: Mysore University, 2003).
11. *Prime Minister Vajpayee's China Visit: Reflections and Comments*, Delhi: ICS, 2003.

Journals

The Centre continues to be involved with the publication of two major academic journals. These are *Alternatives* and *China Report*.

Seminars/Lectures/Workshops/Conferences

5 Seminars/Dialogues/Discussions held under Lokniti. 30 Seminars/Talks/Discussions held under the Institute of Chinese Studies: 2003-04. 15 Seminars/Lectures/Meetings under Dialogues on Ecological/ Comprehensive Democracy Projects. 30 Seminars/Workshops/Talks held under Sarai: The New Media Initiative. A Conference was held on Religions in the Indic Civilization.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Guidance and Consultancy

During the academic year 2003-2004, eight research scholars have availed the facility of data analysis at the CSDS.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs			
Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	83.00	Pay & Allowances (N.P.)	71.65
Grant for Plan Post	30.00	Pay & Allowances (Plan)	34.96
Miscellaneous Income	17.51	Travel and Local conveyance	2.67
Excess of Expenditure over Income	8.50	Postage/Email/Stationery	2.55
		Journals/Books	0.52
		Consultancy	3.64
		Contingencies	1.00
		Meeting and Seminar	0.23
		Repair and Maintenance	2.13
		Repair and Maintenance (Motor Cycle)	0.18
		Electricity exp/Water	6.04
		Housekeeping/Liveries	2.19
		Rent rates & tax	0.41
		Assets	6.72
		Audit Fees	0.21
		Telephone exp.	3.91
Total	139.01		139.01

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES SURAT

Completed Projects

1. Agriculture and Animal Husbandry and its Role in Supplementing Family Income by Biswaroop Das.
2. Art and Aesthetics in Tribes of South Gujarat by O.P. Joshi.
3. Coastal Zone Development of South Gujarat: A Socio-Economic Baseline Study of Suvali-Hazira Area by Vidyut Joshi and Jyothi S.
4. Dalit Situation in Maharashtra: With Reference to Conflict Mitigation Process by Satyakam Joshi.
5. Geography of Gujarat Riots, 2002: Causatives and Spatial Spread Patterns of Related Factors by Dr. Lancy Lobo and Prof. Biswaroop Das.
6. Hindu-Muslim Relations in Gujarat by Kiran Desai and Aparajita De.

7. Psycho-Social Aspects of Leadership-A Case Study by Jayshree Soni.
8. Review of VGTK-Sewa Rural by Kiran Desai.
9. Socio-Economic Impact of the PODEG Project by Arjun Patel, Jyothi S., Vidyut Joshi and Kiran Pandya.
10. Socio-Economic Study of the Lodhva-Singsar Region by Biswaroop Das and Ratnawali Sinha.
11. Water Scarcity and People (With Special Reference to Gender Dimension) by Vidyut Joshi and Jayshree Soni.

Ongoing Projects

1. Evaluation of Gujarat Harmony Project.
2. Imagined Geographies: Geographical Knowledge of Self and Others In Everyday Life: The Case of Ahmedabad.
3. Impact of New Panchayati Raj of Gujarat under Vth Schedule.
4. Impact of Port on Development of Bhavnagar District: A Study.
5. Micro Finance (mF) and the Poor: A Study on the Impact of Micro Credit on Lives of mF Clients in Select Pockets of Gujarat and Maharashtra.
6. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sardar Sarovar Narmada Project Affected Families (PAFs).
7. Role of Gandhian Institutions in Peaceful Co-existence in Gujarat.
8. Socio-Economic Study of Fishermen of Gujarat: With Special Reference to Coastal Development.
9. Study on Dalit Members of Social Justice Committees in Gujarat Panchayati Raj Institutions: An Evaluation.

Publications

Book : *Sahitya Ane Samaj*, Parshwa Publications, Ahmedabad, 2004. Articles in Social Science

Journals and Edited Volumes by the Faculty of the Centre during the year were published by the faculty. Mimeographed reports were published by the faculty. The Centre continues to publish its quarterly Gujarati journal *Arthat*.

Colloquia/Trainings/Workshops/Seminars/Lectures and Other Activities

During the period 72 Colloquia/Trainings/Workshops/Seminars/Lectures and Other Activities were attended by the Faculty.

Doctoral Programme

One scholar submitted his thesis for Ph.D. One scholar joined his Ph.D. programme in the Centre.

Guidance, Consultancy and Membership

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer the services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology and analyzing data to college teachers and researchers. Six research scholars have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

Library

The Centre's library acquired 327 new books in this year. By the end of March 2004 the total number of books, back volumes and reports has reached 27,582. The Centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 85 are Indian and 10 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and as gratis 8 journals and 515 books. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of Gujarat Mitra, 69 video cassettes and 33 CDs. 405 scholars visited the library during the year 2003-2004.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
ICSSR Grant	48.00	Salary, PF & Other benefits	54.25
Govt. of Gujarat	16.00	Library Expenses	3.77
Interest	0.24	Printing/ Stationery	0.50
Overhead charges	1.38	Equipment/Furniture	0.51
Other incomes	0.21	Postage/Telephone	0.91
Excess of expenditure over receipts	0.14	Advertisement	0.19
Other receipts	1.01	Travelling	0.69
Computer	0.40	Building/Campus Maintenance	4.64
Other	0.58	Electricity	0.74
		Audit and other fees	0.35
		Bank charges	0.09
		Contingency	0.04
		Others	1.28
Total	67.96		67.96

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES KOLKATA

Ongoing Projects

1. Ground Water Markets in West Bengal, India Emergence, Evolution and Market Structures.
2. Property Ownership and Inheritance Rights of Women for Social Protection: The South Asian Experience.
3. Palanquin Bearers: Education, Decentralisation and Social Inequalities.
4. Economic Analysis of Corporate Bankruptcy Law Reform in India (Economic and Business Law Project).

Reserve Bank of India Endowment Scheme

Under the scheme, a Corpus Fund has been created for carrying out research in Industrial Economics.

Publications

Books

1. Partha Chatterjee, *The Politics of the Governed: Reflections on Popular Politics in Most of the World*, New York, Columbia University Press, 2004.
2. Partha Chatterjee, *Colonialismo, Modernidade e Política*, (in Portuguese, translated from English articles), Salvador-Bahia:Historias ao Sul,2004.
3. Rimi B. Chatterjee, *Apon Katha: My Story*, (translated from Bengali) by Abanindranath Tagore,Chennai ,Tara, 2004.
4. Tapati Guha-Thakurta, *Monuments, Objects,Histories: Institutions of Art in Colonial and Postcolonial India*, New York,Columbia University Press, 2004.

5. Sugata Marjit, and A. Bhattacharjya (eds), *Globalization and the Developing Economies*, New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 2004.

Articles

Forty-five articles were published by the Faculty of the Institute during the period in different journals. Three articles were published in Newspapers during the period.

Workshops

1. The CSSS organised a Economic workshop on July 7 & 8, 2003. The broad theme of the workshop was Economic Theory / Applied Economic Theory.
2. The CSSS organised a one day workshop on, "Financial and Legal Implications of Economic Offences".

Conference

The CSSS organised an Economic Conference in collaboration with ENRECA Project on 22 to 24 December, 2003. The broad theme of the Conference was Institutions, Trade, Industry and Finance – Some Emerging Issues in the Developing World.

Lecture Series

Two Lecture Series were organized by the Institute during the period

Seminars

Thirty-nine papers were presented by the faculty during the year in different seminars.

Doctoral Programme

Several scholars are working for their Ph.D. degree under the supervision of the academic staff of the Centre. Five scholars submitted their Ph.D. theses during the period under report:

Library

One important feature in the service of library is the establishment of Jadunath Sarkar Resource for

Historical Research at 10, Lake Terrace. The Resource Centre will accommodate books and journals of special collections, collection of books and journals on regional languages, newspapers and a comprehensive collection of Non-Fiction Bengali books. Around 8000 books were collected at the Resource Centre. It is expected to be of great help for students working on Social History of Bengal.

Books

Regarding the activities of the Library, It has acquired 1465 books altogether. Out of which 254 books were acquired by the ERC Library. The Centre purchased 914 books and the Centre as gift received 297 books. It was decided to start OPAC for the Library in standardized MARC21 format and as of date 35% of the books were recorded. It has been scheduled that the computerization of book catalogues to be completed by 31.12.2004. The collections of the Resource Centre should also be computerized and that way, the total book stock with requisite locational marks may be accessible to any library user.

Databases and Soft Copy Materials

A web based Statistical database named Indiastat.com has been subscribed with double users access. In-house members were provided with the requisite password to access the database at their own machine. CENSUS info-India 2001 has been received on CD as well. World Development Report 1978-2004 in CD has been received from the World Bank along with several other soft copies. The World Bank is continually supporting the collection development as a part of its Depository Library Programme. The Library is supposed to acquire the ERIC Database by early next year to better serve users seeking Education related Information.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs			
Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	83	Pay & Allowances (N.P.)	71.65
Grant for Plan Post	30	Pay & Allowances (Plan)	34.96
Miscellaneous Income	17.51	Travel and Local conveyance	2.67
Excess of Expenditure over income	8.5	Postage/Email/Stationery	2.55
		Journals/Books	0.52
		Consultancy	3.64
		Contingencies	1.00
		Meeting and Seminar	0.23
		Repair and Maintenance	2.13
		Repair and Maintenance (Motor Cycle)	0.18
		Electricity exp/Water	6.04
		Housekeeping/Liveries	2.19
		Rent rates & tax	0.41
		Assets	6.72
		Audit Fees	0.21
		Telephone exp.	3.91
Total	139.01		139.01

CENTRE FOR WOMENS'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES NEW DELHI

Completed Projects

1. Gender Development Indicators.
2. Background Material for the Chapter on Women's Issues for Delhi Human Development Report (DHDR).
3. Gendering of Communal Violence in India: The Historical Production of Backwardness.
4. Work, Health and Family Life: A Study of Agarbatti Workers.
5. Paradigm of Justice Delivery Mechanism with the Perspective of Women Litigants: Empowerment of Victimization?
6. Self-Help Groups, Poverty Alleviation and Empowerment: State Initiative in Andhra Pradesh.
7. Gender, Status of Profession and Migration- A Case Study of Nurses from Kerala.
8. Child and the Law.

9. Narratives of the First Generation Women's Studies Scholars.
10. Translating Chandrabati (Ramayana twice retold from 1600 to 2003).
11. Women's Studies Reader.
12. Feminism as an Ideology and Practice.
13. Gender and Changing Livelihood Patterns along the Ganges.
14. A Century of Women's Expanding Horizon (1849-1947).
15. Gender Equity in the Family in Mahbubnagar, Andhra Pradesh.

Ongoing Projects

1. Impact of Globalisation on Women Workers in Delhi.
2. Social Structure and Culture in a Matrilineal Muslim Society in Lakshadweep.

3. *Women, Equality and Governance.*
4. *Removing Fences and Building Alliances.*

Publications

1. *Livelihood and Gender: Equity in Community Resource* (Ed. Sumi Krishna, 2003, Sage Publications, Delhi).
2. *Circle of Rights: Economic, Social and Cultural Rights* (in Hindi), 2004, CWDS, Delhi.
3. *Gender Biases and Discrimination Against Women: What do Indicators Say?*
4. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*: Earlier only two issues a year used to be published. From 2003, three issues a year are being published.
5. *Nipped in the Bud* – Advocacy booklet on Female Foeticide
6. *Memory and Rightlessness* by Upendra Baxi, CWDS, 2003.

Books/Papers/Articles

The academic staff of the Centre contributed in 26 books/paper/articles.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lecture etc.

During 2003-04 the following Seminars/Workshops/Conferences were organized:

1. International Conference on 'Empowering Women through Information and Knowledge: from Oral Traditions to ICT from May 30-June 2, 2003 at Paud, Pune in collaboration with SNDT Women's University (Mumbai).
2. *Are Other Worlds Possible?: The Open Space Seminar Series-Preparatory to the World Social Forum 2004 in Mumbai*, a series

of Seminars were held in Delhi in collaboration with Scholars/Activists.

3. *Advocacy Workshops against Sex-Selective Foeticide*: for Delhi Media (with CFAR) in Goa; with Artists at Sirsi, Karnataka; with State Appropriate Authority, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad; for Child Rights groups of Karnataka in Bangalore (with Karnataka FORCES); for Students at Asian College of Journalism, Chennai; for doctors, NGOs and State Authorities, Tamil Nadu at Chennai (with coalition against Sex Selection); for Government Doctors at Salem Erode and with District Appropriate Authorities, at Chennai; for students and teachers at National Law School, University of India, Bangalore; at the World Social Forum, Mumbai (with Vimochana, Bangalore); for Doctors (with JVV, Andhra) at Ongole, Tirupati, Karimnagar, Vizianagram, Vijayawada and Warrangal, Andhra Pradesh; for doctors and medical students at Belgaum with Parivartan, Karnataka; and for doctors and media at Rajasthan (with PRAYAS).
4. J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture on 'Countering Violence – A Socialization Agenda for 21st Century' by Dr. Shekhar P. Seshadri.

Participation in Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

Academic faculty of the Centre participated and contributed papers in 80 seminars and conferences.

CWDS Library

1. 466 books/papers/reports/conferences and Annual Reports were added.
2. 1403 articles were added to the articles database during the year.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	105.00	Salaries & Allowances	107.06
Project sources	1.85	Travel & Conveyance	02.68
Other sources	02.38	Journals	00.30
		Telephone & Postage	06.31
		Electricity & Water	06.66
		Repairs & Maintenance of Vehicles	02.74
		Seminar	00.25
		Audit fees	00.10
		House keeping	02.00
		Others	01.68
		Rent, Rates & Taxes	05.56
		Consultancy	03.89
Total	139.23		139.23

**COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
HYDERABAD**

Completed Projects

1. Impact Assessment, Utilisation and Self Management of Bore Well Assets Created by the APBCCFC Ltd., (Andhra Pradesh Backward Classes Cooperative Finance Corporation Ltd., Hyderabad), April 2003.
2. Performance and Impact of Vana Samrakshana Samithis – A Study in Andhra Pradesh (Malcolm & Elizabeth Adiseshiah Trust, Chennai), May 2003.
3. Interim Study on Participation of Tribals in the Programmes Implemented under Andhra Pradesh Participatory Tribal Development Project in Utnoor of Adilabad District (Department of Tribal Development, Government of Andhra Pradesh), June 2003.
4. Interim Study on Participation of Tribals in the Programmes Implemented under Andhra Pradesh Participatory Tribal Development Project in Eturunagaram of Warangal District (Department of Tribal Development, Government of Andhra Pradesh, June 2003.
5. Economic Implications on Elimination of Child Labour from Selected Industries – Research Study in Andhra Pradesh" (CEASE Child Labour and ILO-IPEC, Hyderabad), October 2003.
6. Elimination and Rehabilitation of Child Labour – Successful Case Studies" (CEASE Child Labour and ILO-IPEC, Hyderabad), October 2003.
7. Mid Term Evaluation of Forest Development Agency Project in Paloncha Division (Forest Development Agency, Paloncha, Khammam District, Government of Andhra Pradesh), January 2004.
8. Good Village Level Governance : Accountability of Sarpanch and Panchayat Secretary to the Gram Sabha (Andhra Pradesh Academy of Rural Development, Hyderabad), February 2004.
9. Case Study on Institutional Bio-Gas Plants in Ranga Reddy District of Andhra Pradesh (Core Project), March 2004.

Ongoing Projects

1. Performance and Impact of Water Users Associations on Managing / Sharing Water on Equitable Basis for Irrigation Purpose (Malcolm & Elizabeth Adiseshiah Trust, Chennai).
2. Mid Term Evaluation of Forest Development Agency Project in Hyderabad Division (Divisional Forest Officer, Hyderabad Division).
3. Mid Term Evaluation of Forest Development Agencies (FDAs) In Nalgonda District of Hyderabad Division (Divisional Forest Officer, Nalgonda District, Government of Andhra Pradesh).
4. Evaluation Study – Impact of APSCCFC Schemes on Poverty Alleviation Implemented under NSFDC Funds" (Andhra Pradesh Scheduled Castes Cooperative Finance Corporation Ltd., Government of Andhra Pradesh).
5. Study of Migration Trends among Palamur Labour in Mahabubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh (A Revisit after a Decade) (Core Project).
6. Performance of Self – Employment Enterprises promoted under PMRY Scheme – A Study in Andhra Pradesh (Core Project).

Publications

Working Papers published by CSD

1. *Aging in India* by Dr. S. Vijaya Kumar (CSD Working Paper Series 012).
2. *Can Demographic Parameters Help Identify Spatial Deprivation (A Study in Andhra Pradesh)* by Dr. D. Vasudeva Rao (CSD Working Paper Series 013).
3. *Employment Problems of the Educated Youth in India* by Dr. L. Reddeppa (CSD Working Paper Series 014).
4. *Peoples' Participation and Panchayati Raj System: A Study in Andhra Pradesh* by Dr. R. Venkata Ravi (CSD Working Paper Series 015).

Articles

The faculty contributed 12 articles in reputed journals.

Research Methodology Course/ Workshop cum Training/Awareness Camp/Interface Meetings

1. "Awareness Camp for Migrants" at Wanaparthy, Mahabubnagar District on August 28, 2003.
2. Three Regional Workshops cum Training Programmes for NGOs assisted by CAPART on "Capacity Building for NGOs on Development Strategies through Participatory Research Methodologies", sponsored by CAPART Regional Office, Hyderabad – first one at Warangal between 18.08.2003 to 22.08.2003 and second one at Guntur between 9.09.2003 to 13.09.2003 and third one at Anantapur between November 24.11.2003 to 29.11.2003.
3. Research Methodology Course In Social Sciences for five days to Social Science Scholars from 13th–17th October 2003 co-sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), Southern Regional Centre (SRC) at ICSSR Office, Osmania University, Hyderabad.
4. Two Interface Meetings between Service Providers and VSS Members in connection with Mid Term Evaluation of FDA - in Ranga Reddy District between 11 & 12 March 2004 and in Nalgonda District between 24 & 25 March 2004.

Memorial Lecture

The Centre organised the seventh Dr. C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture on 17 January, 2004. This lecture was delivered by Dr. L.C. Jain, Former Member, Planning Commission on "India Today: Self-Government the Only Remedy – but what are the Maladies?" Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, eminent economist presided over the lecture.

Library

The Centre has a small select library consisting of 9,422 books, documents, and other publications. In all, there are 42 magazines and journals, both subscribed and received as compliments. Besides, 4 national english daily newspapers are being subscribed.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	34.00	Salary & Allowances	21.70
		Travel Expenses & Field	
		Work Expenses	00.63
		Printing & Machinery	00.17
		Telephone Expenses	00.59
		Vehicle Maintenance	00.51
		Rents & Building Maintenance	01.50
		Electricity & Water charges	00.32
		Equipment maintenance	00.07
		LTC/Medical Expenses	00.30
		Books & Periodicals	00.57
		C.D. Deshmukh Memorial	
		Lecture	00.32
		Computer Maintenance	00.32
		Contingency	00.44
		Furniture	00.10
		Excess of receipts over payment	06.46
Total	34.00		34.00

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES LUCKNOW

Completed Projects

1. A study on the Status of Land Reforms and Problems of its Implementation in Rural Development of Uttar Pradesh, Dr. G.P. Mishra and Dr. D.M. Diwakar.
2. Uttar Pradesh Diversified Agriculture Support Project, Dr. A.K. Singh and Dr. Sanatan Nayak.
3. Pilot Study on National Urban Observatory for Moradabad and Bulandshahar Cities, SSA Jafri.
4. Social Acceptability of Parishadiya Primary Schools in Comparison to other Schools Functioning in the Same Area, Dr. Y.P. Singh, Dr. A. Joshi and Dr. P.S. Garia.
5. Evaluation of the Scheme of Rehabilitation of Bonded Labourers in Uttar Pradesh, Dr. Y.P. Singh, Dr. A. Joshi and Dr. P.S. Garia.
6. Model Land Use Plan (Lucknow, Kanpur Nagar, Agra, Bareilly, Meerut and Moradabad Districts), Dr. B.K. Bajpai, Dr. Fahimuddin and Dr. R.C. Tyagi.
7. Rural Poverty in Uttar Pradesh: Trend of Wage Rates and Employment of Agricultural Labourers, Dr. Sanatan Nayak.

Ongoing Projects

1. Impact of District-wise Planning Expenditure on the Growth of Uttaranchal Region of U.P.
2. Regional Dualism, State and Development Process in India.
3. Intra-Firm Trade Between India and U.S.A.: A Structural Analysis (Phase I).
4. Study on Marginal Farmers and Options for Improving Their Livelihood: A Study of Uttaranchal.
5. Assessment of the Impact of Community Development Training.
6. Review of Policy and Regulatory Environment of Micro and Small Enterprises in U.P.
7. Financial and Economic Analysis of DASP-U.P.
8. Socio-Economic Condition of Downtrodden Minorities in Lucknow Metropolis.
9. Monitoring and Supervision under the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme.
10. Evaluation Study of the Scheme for Rehabilitation of Bonded Labourers in the Districts of Varanasi and Chitrakoot in U.P.
11. The Role of Marriage and Family in the Empowerment of Muslim Working Women: A Case Study of Urban Lucknow.
12. Study of Marginal Farmers and Options for Improving Their Livelihood: A Study of Uttaranchal.
13. Rural Industrialisation for Backward Areas Development.
14. Civil, Social and Religious Collectives: Market and the State: A Case Study of Urban Lucknow.
15. Study of Civil Society in Selected Urban Centres of Bihar and Madhya Pradesh- Patna and Indore.
16. Compilation on Union Catalogue of Government Publications of U.P.

Publications

Books

1. *Development Induced Displacement and Package of Rehabilitation* by Prof. G.P. Mishra and Dr. B.K. Bajpai, New Royal Book Company, Lucknow.

2. *Socio-Economic Status of Farming Communities in Northern India* by Dr. A.K. Singh, New Royal Book Company, Lucknow, 2003.
3. *Non-Farm Economy and Rural Development* by Dr. G.S. Mehta, Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.

Working Papers

1. *Familial Role of Women: Perspective and Prospective* by Dr. N.F. Abidi (WP No. 183).
2. *Uttaranchal Kshetra Main Van Panchayat ki Prabhandhakiya Safalata ka Ek Avlokan*, by Dr. P.S. Garia (WP No. 184).
3. *Socio-Economic Characteristics of Unregistered Urban Informal Sector in Agra and Kanpur in Uttar Pradesh and Puri in Orissa: A Need for Rehabilitation Programme* by Dr. R.S. Tiwari (WP No. 185).
4. *Growth, Instability and Environmental Degradation in Andhra Pradesh Agriculture* by Dr. Sanatan Nayak (WP No. 186).
5. *Economic Empowerment of Women: Opportunities and Challenges (with Special Reference to Uttar Pradesh)* by Dr. N.F. Abidi (WP No. 187).
6. *Empowerment of Women: The Development Perspective* by Dr. N.F. Abidi (W.P.No. 188).

Articles in Books and Journals

Faculty published thirteen articles in books and journals during the year.

Memorial Lecture

Fifth V.B. Singh Memorial Lecture on the Elusive Goal of Empowerment: A Review of the Emerging Phase in Poverty Reduction delivered by V.M. Rao, Professor Emeritus, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore on 28 April, 2003 at the Institute.

Internal Seminar

Five Internal Seminars were organized by Ph.D. students during the year.

State Level Seminar

Strategy for Economic Empowerment of Women in Uttar Pradesh organized by the Institute and sponsored by National Commission for Women.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Participation in Conferences, Seminars, Workshops etc.

During the period the faculty participated and published papers in 72 Seminars/Conferences/Workshops.

ICSSR Doctoral Fellowships

During the year the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi awarded two Doctoral Fellowships for the year 2003-04 at the Institute. Ten Research Scholars are working for their Ph.D. degree in the Institute.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	34.00	Salary & Allowances	21.70
		Travel Expenses & Field Work Expenses	00.63
		Printing & Machinery	00.17
		Telephone Expenses	00.59
		Vehicle Maintenance	00.51
		Rents & Building Maintenance	01.50
		Electricity & Water charges	00.32
		Equipment maintenance	00.07
		LTC/Medical Expenses	00.30
		Books & Periodicals	00.57
		C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture	00.32
		Computer Maintenance	00.32
		Contingency	00.44
		Furniture	00.10
		Excess of Receipts over Payment	06.46
Total	34.00		34.00

G. B. PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE ALLAHABAD

Completed Projects

1. 'Life Environment of People Settled in Village Bhaganpur in the Karchana Block of Allahabad District, Uttar Pradesh, Bhaskar Majumder.
2. 'Imagining the Past: A Study of an Identified Village in Allahabad District, Badri Narayan Tiwari.
3. District Land Use Plan of Allahabad, Varanasi, Gorakhpur, Azamgarh, Faizabad and Jhansi Districts, Bimal Kumar.
4. Jan Shikshan Sansthan Jamshedpur, Patna and Rourkela, S.K.Pant.
5. Integrated Area Specific Approach Programme against Hazardous and Exploitative Forms of Child Labour in Mirzapur, Ajay Kumar and K.N. Bhatt.
6. Integrated Area Specific Approach Programme against Hazardous and Exploitative Forms of Child Labour in Firozabad, K.N. Bhatt and Ajay Kumar.
7. Public Response to U.S. imposed War on Iraq, Bhaskar Majumder and A.R. Misra.
8. Imagining Past: Memory, History and Development: A Study of Sahabpur Village of Allahabad District (1st Phase), Badri Narayan.
9. Imaging Past: Memory, History and Development (Phase II), B.N. Tiwari.
10. Evaluation of SRC in Aurangabad, K.N. Bhatt.
11. Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Uttar Pradesh, R.C. Tripathi and Sunit Singh.
12. Evaluation of Education for the Empowerment of the Disadvantaged Children in Mirzapur District, R.C. Tripathi, S.K. Pant and Sunit Singh.
13. Inequality and Increasing Agricultural Productivity.
14. Evaluation of Jan Sikshan Sansthan of Patna, Jamshedpur and Rourkela.
15. Globalization of the Third World: Compulsions and Choice/Political Economy of Globalization.
16. Individualism and Collectivism: A Comparative Study of India and Israel.
17. Integrated Area Specific Programme of Elimination of Child Labour in Firozabad District of U.P.
18. Integrated Area Specific Programme on Elimination of Child Labour in Mirzapur District of U.P.
19. Resource Development and Socio-Economic Development Plan for Allahabad.
20. The Changed World of Sufism in 20th Century: A Case Study of a Silsila in Barabanki District of Uttar Pradesh.
21. Women Empowerment in the Context of Reservation for Women in Panchayati Raj.
22. Women's Empowerment in Panchayati Raj System.
23. Resource Management and Socio-Economic Development Plan for Allahabad District.
24. SGRY (Food for Work).
25. Evaluation of Education for the Empowerment of Dis-advantaged Children in Mirzapur District.
26. Global Governance by Global Policy Institutions with Special Reference to G-20.
27. Evaluation of SRC Programme in Aurangabad.
28. Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Uttar Pradesh.
29. Childline's Outreach Programme for Children in Distress.
30. Consultancy for 'Rashtriya Sam Vikas' Yojana in Seven Districts of U.P.
31. Baseline Study of INDUS Child Labour Project in Allahabad.
32. Evaluation Study of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.

Ongoing Projects

1. Poverty in India Re-examined.
2. Reform of India's Food Economy.
3. Childline, Allahabad.
4. Distribution of Land Holding in Uttar Pradesh: Possibilities and Measures for Reducing

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

24. Values of Individualism and Collectivism.
25. Imagining Past: History, Memory and Development.
26. Empowering through Sanskrit Tradition.
27. U.P. Development Series.
28. An Evaluation of the Integrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS).
29. Research on the Nature of the Food Problem in India.
30. Editing a Collection of Writings by Ashok Rudra.
31. Research on Trends in Literacy Gaps Between Different Social Groups.
32. Children's Right, U.P. Development Series.
33. Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile of User and Demand for Various Telecom Services in U.P. and Uttaranchal.
34. Sustainable Freedom Instructive for Bonded Labourers.
35. Living in Slums: A Tale of Two Cities.
36. Education for Empowerment of Disadvantaged Children.
37. Rural Housing and Living Condition of People in Rural Uttar Pradesh: a Study.

Publications

Papers/Articles

During the year the faculty published 57 articles/papers in major journals and newspapers.

National Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Lectures

During the year nearly 51 papers were presented by the faculty in various national seminars/conferences/workshops.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	63.00	Establishment Exp.	34.87
UP Govt.	65.27	Academic Programme	37.28
Rent recovered	86.00	Office contingences	20.12
Bank interest	8.45	Vehicle expenses	1.04
Recovered expenses	3.59	Travelling & Convey Exp.	1.19
Other receipt	4.22	Indirect exp.	.93
Income from Guest House	3.18	Depreciation Account	56.39
Other NCRI income	2.56	Exp. Towards Guest House	2.38
Excess of Exp. over Income	5.61	NCRI Revenue Exp.	2.54
Total	156.74		156.74

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

Completed Projects

Natural Resource Development and Management

1. Environmental Damage to Land Resources: Need to improve Land Use Database.
2. Process Monitoring of Participatory Irrigation Management Programme in Gujarat and Networking in Tamil Nadu and Nepal.
3. Developing Indicators and Process Documentation of Participatory Irrigation Management Projects.
4. Benchmark Survey for Impact Assessment of Participatory Watershed Development Projects in India.
5. People's Contribution and Subsidies in Watershed Projects: Issues for Future Policies.
6. Conservation of Gir Eco-System: Assessment of Benefits and Costs Under Alternative Management Systems.
7. Baseline Survey for AKRSP's Interventions in Gir Region and Forest-based Region in South Gujarat.
8. Chronic Poverty in South West Madhya Pradesh: A Multidimensional Analysis of its Extent and Causes.
9. Chronic Poverty in a Forest Based Economy in Orissa.
10. Food Security and Sustainable Production Systems in India: Implications Under Trade Liberalisation.

Employment

1. Informal Economy Centrestage: New Structures of Employment.
2. Changing Structure of the Workforce in Unorganised Manufacturing.
3. Concurrent Evaluation of Sampoorna Grameen Rozgar Yojana (SGRY).
4. Impact of Recent Policies on Home-based Work in India.
5. Globalisation and Informalisation: Consequences for Skill Formation, Security and Gender.

6. Impact of Inflow of Goods from China on Small-Scale Manufacturing and Labour in Ahmedabad.

Health

1. District-wise Mapping of Population Vulnerable to HIV/AIDS and STDs in Gujarat State.
2. Mapping of Population Vulnerable to HIV/AIDS and STDs in Surat City.
3. Assessment of Training of Traditional Birth Attendants in Rural Areas of Gujarat.
4. Safe Maternal Health Care in India.
5. Engendering Indian Census.
6. Mortality and Health in India: A Historical Perspective.

Rural Infrastructure

1. Reviving a Water Heritage: Economic and Environmental Performance of Traditional Water Harvesting Systems (TWHS) in Western India.
2. Alternative Strategies for Rural Drinking Water Supply in Gujarat.
3. Sector Reform Project for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Rural Gujarat.

Natural Disasters

1. Social Needs and Impact Assessment of Earthquake Affected People of Gujarat.
2. Donors-GO-NGO Collaboration in Relief and Rehabilitation of the Gujarat Earthquake Victims.

Industry

1. Access to Medicines: Initiatives in Policy Making and Delivery of Drugs-A Case Study of Tamil Nadu.

Ongoing Projects

1. Regulatory framework Governing Plant Biotechnology.
2. Global Regulatory Imperatives and Small Firms: The Case of Indian Pharmaceuticals.
3. The Domestic Politics of TRIPs: Pharmaceutical Interests, Public Health and NGO Influence in India.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Publications

Books

1. Renana Jhabvala, Ratna Sudarshan and Jeemol Unni (edited) 2003. *Informal Economy Centerstage: New Structures of Employment*, Sage Publication, New Delhi.
2. Visaria Leela, Tim Dyson and Robert Cassen (edited) 2004. *Twenty-First Century India: Population, Economy, Human Development and the Environment*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Articles

Twenty-seven articles were published during the year by the faculty in different journals.

Research Reports

Ten research reports were submitted to various agencies by the faculty.

Working Papers

Eight Working Papers were published by the faculty during the year.

Workshops

Eight Workshops were organized by the faculty during the year.

Seminars

Nine Seminars were organized by the Institute.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Interest received on savings bank account	0.05	Salary etc.	41.93
Receipts from overheads		Travel & Conveyance	0.06
Charged to projects	8.68	Vehicle expenses	2.03
ICSSR Development Grant Plan	10.00	Communication Expenses	1.92
ICSSR Development Grant Non-plan	32.00	Stationery and Printing	0.57
Govt. of Gujarat	19.00	Books, Periodicals and Journals	2.57
Other income	00.81	Computer Expenses	4.63
		Land Revenue	0.23
		Audit fees	0.16
		Miscellaneous expenses Legal etc.	1.37
		Electricity charges	2.35
		Insurance premium	0.40
		Publication Expenses	0.71
		Seminar	0.26
		Others	2.54
		Premium on purchase of IDBI Bonds written off	1.12
		Amount Appropriated from Institute Development Resource	7.69
Total	70.54		70.54

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION PUNE

Completed Projects

1. Mid-Course Evaluation of Work Done Under Adult Literacy Programme for Women in three villages of Maval and Kheda Taluka, B.M. Naikare.
2. Evaluation Study of Primary Schools in Kolhapur District under the Rajarshi Shahu Sarvangeen Shikshan Karyakram organized by Kolhapur Zilla Parishad, Smt. Vrushali Dyahadroy, Dr. Medini Dingre, Shri Vikas Mane.
3. Developing a Quality Improvement Plan for Rural Education in Rural Maharashtra, Dr. S.K. Gandhe.
4. Training of the SFURTI Foundation volunteers for social service in the selected slums of Pune City, Shri Vikas Mane.
5. Primary Education in Yavatmal District of Maharashtra, Dr. S.K. Gandhe and Dr. S.R. Kakade.

Ongoing Projects

1. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in 19 Districts of Maharashtra (Vidarbha and Marathwada) and Dadra, Nagar and Haveli, Dr. Ambika Jain and Shri B.M. Naikare.
2. Pre-service Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational and Socio-Cultural Contexts in Maharashtra: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects, Dr. Ambika Jain and Dr. Jyoti Bawane.
3. A Study of Decentralized Governance of Rural Elementary Education in Dahanu Taluka of Thane District, Dr. S.R. Kakade and Dr. A.S. Babu.
4. Evaluation of Janshala Programme: Janshala Programme- 'Community Schools' is being done jointly by the ministry of HRD and UN in nine states since 1998, Dr. S.K. Gandhe and Dr. S.R. Kakade.
5. Survey of ASHA Project- "mid-term Assessment of Std. I and Std. III of the subjects- Language and Mathematics in Nasik and Thane District", Dr. A.S. Babu and Shri B.M. Naikare.
6. A study of the Extent and Causes of Dropouts in Primary Schools in Rural Maharashtra with special reference to Girl Dropouts, Dr. Ambika Jain.

7. Faculty projects on Improvement of Quality of Education.
8. Life Skills Training for Minority Women..

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences/ Special Lectures

Twenty four papers were presented in different Seminars/Workshops/Conferences/Special Lectures by the Faculty.

Publications

1. *Shikshan Ani Samaj* (Marathi Quarterly).
2. *An Annotated Bibliography of Economics of Education*, Dr. L.H. Bagalkot.
3. *A Study of Women Primary Teachers in Pune City*, Dr. Ambika Jain.
4. *A Study of Basic Human Values as Perceived and Practiced by Primary School Teacher Trainees from some selected Training Colleges in Pune*, Dr. A.S. Babu.
5. *A Study of Alternatives in School Education in and Around the City of Pune*, Dr. Chithprabha Kudlu.
6. *An Exploratory Study of Classroom Environment in the Conventional School System: A Case Study*, Dr. Chithprabha Kundlu and Dr. Jyoti Bawane.
7. *Evaluation of Marathi and English Textbooks from Standard I to Standard VII in the State of Maharashtra*, Dr. Jyoti Bawane.
8. *India and China: A Comparison with Respect to Spending on Education*, Dr. Anuradha Malshe.
9. *Urbanization and Education of Women*, Dr. Anuradha Malshe.
10. *B.Ed. College Libraries in Maharashtra: A Survey*, Mrs. Sujata Konnur.
11. *Rajashri Shahu Sarvangin Shikshan Karyakaram-A Laudable Programme*, by Dr. Medini Dingre, Vikas Mane and Vrushali Dyahadroy.

M.Phil. Course

Nine M.Phil. students are working towards their dissertation.

Ph.D. Work

Four students are working on their Ph.D.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant received from ICSSR	36.00	Opening Balance	117.22
Balance carried forward	130.98	Salaries, establishment	50.90
Maharashtra Govt.	19.00	Fellowship	0.02
M.Phil. Course fees	0.34	Library	1.41
		Printing and Stationery	1.21
		Seminar & Workshop	3.67
		Postage and Telephone	2.08
		TA & DA	0.33
		Maintenance of Vehicles	2.26
		M.Phil Course	0.19
		Contingencies	5.21
		Furniture & Equipment	1.32
Total	186.32		186.32

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES JAIPUR

Completed Projects

- Augmenting Groundwater Resources by Artificial Recharge by M.S. Rathore.
- Bio-Mass Utilization and Management: Issues and Strategies for Rajasthan by M.S. Rathore.
- Consultation on Right to Work by Pradeep Bhargava.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Family Health Awareness Camps (FHAC) in Alwar District (ICHAP – India-Canada HIV/AIDS Project) by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
- Refresher Training of District Training Teams for Decentralized Training Campaign of PRI by P.R. Sharma.
- Gender and Law: Need Assessment Study by K. Mathur.
- Male Health Seeking Behaviour: Social Mobilization, Awareness and Motivation (ICHAP) by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
- Structural Changes in a Developing Economy – Rajasthan by Vidya Sagar and Surjit Singh.
- Childline: Research Support and Monitoring by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
- Panchayat Samiti Wise Development Status Index: Education, Health and Economy by Hemlata Joshi.
- Natural Resources and Agricultural Atlas of Rajasthan by K.N. Joshi.
- Analysis of State Budget from a Gender Perspective by Pradeep Bhargava and Shobhita Rajagopal.
- Institutional Reforms and Alternative Ecologically Sensitive People Friendly Development Interventions by Sunil Ray.
- Process Monitoring of DPIP by Shobhita Rajagopal, Pradeep Bhargava and R.S. Sharma.
- Childhood Poverty Study by Kanchan Mathur, Shobhita Rajagopal and Pradeep Bhargava.

16. Ecology and Caste – Phase II by Purnendu S. Kavoori.
17. Does Rural Inequality affect Rural-Urban Migration and Vice Versa by Vidya Sagar.
18. Inequalities – Fertility Interface – Should the Assets Redistribute Policy Affect Fertility in India by Vidya Sagar.
17. Evaluation of Janshala Programme by Pradeep Bhargava.
18. DPIP Mid Term Evaluation by Pradeep Bhargava.
19. Existing System of Distribution of Nutrition, its Quality, Acceptability of Beneficiaries and Need for Alternative Cost Effective Systems, by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
20. Informalisation of Rajasthan's Economy by Surjit Singh.

Ongoing Projects

1. Bio-Diversity and Land Use: An Ecological Study of Luni River by Purnendu S. Kavoori.
2. Urbanization and Land Use Changes in Jaipur by K.N. Joshi.
3. Monitoring and Evaluating the Integrated Area-Specific Approach against Hazardous and Exploitative Forms of Child Labour in Jaipur by Pradeep Bhargava.
4. Girl Child and Food Security Issues: A Study of Nowhere Children in Rajasthan by Varsha Joshi.
5. Agricultural Marketing in India – Millennium Study of Indian Farmers by S.S. Acharya.
6. Community Management of Groundwater Resources in Rural India by M.S. Rathore.
7. Subsidies in Indian Agriculture at the State Level by S.S. Acharya and R.L. Jogi.
8. Trafficking in Women and Children in Rajasthan by Shobhita Rajagopal and Manju Balana.
9. Assessing the Functioning of Block Resource Centres, Cluster Resource Centres and School Management Committees in 10 DPEP Districts of Rajasthan by R.S. Sharma and Pradeep Bhargava.
10. Agriculture Credit in India – Millennium Study of Indian Farmers by Surjit Singh.
11. Indian Diaspora in Canada by Surjit Singh.
12. Local Supply and Conservation Management III – Dissemination by M.S. Rathore.
13. Adaptive Responses to Droughts and Floods (USAID) by M.S. Rathore.
14. Self-Assessment and Institutional Building among NGOs by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
15. State Level Analysis of Drought Policies and Impacts in Rajasthan, by M.S. Rathore.
16. Evaluation of BRC, CRC & SMC in DPEP II Phase by R.S. Sharma and Pradeep Bhargava.

Publications

During this period the faculty members contributed 91 papers in journals of repute.

Research Reports

1. Ray, Sunil. 2003. *Institutional Reforms for Alternative Ecologically Sensitive People Friendly Development Interventions*.
2. Rajvanshi, Jyotsana. 2003. *Child Rights: Approaches and Challenges, Jaipur Childline: A Report*.
3. Sharma Radhey Shyam, and Sanjay Agrawal, 2003, *Functioning of the Block Resource Centre, the Cluster Resource Centre and the School Management Committee in the District Primary Education Programme Phase I: Study*.
4. Rajvanshi, Jyotsana, 2003. *Efforts and Challenges: GUV/AIDS in General Population (A Concurrent Evaluation of Family Health Awareness Camps in Alwar District)*.
5. Kavoori, Purnendu S. 2003. *Salt River : Diversity and Land Use on the Banks of the Luni (Narrative Report)*.
6. Acharya, S.S., and Ratan Lal Jogi. 2004. *Farm Input Subsidies in Indian Agriculture*.
7. Mathur, Karchan, Divya R Tiwari, and Sonia Upreti. 2004. *Gender and Law: A Need Assessment Study in Rajasthan*.
8. Rathore, M.S., 2004. *Perspectives in Biomass Management in Rajasthan*.

Working Papers

1. Singh, Surjit. 2003. *Rural Tourism in India: Some Economic Dimensions*.
2. Acharya, S.S., and Ratan Lal Jogi, *Minimum Support Prices for Agricultural Commodities in India: Some Issues*.

3. Joshi, Hemlata. 2003. *Male Literacy Index Panchayat Samiti Level, Rajasthan: A Geographical Interpretation (2001)*.
4. Joshi, Hemlata. 2003. *Geographical Appraisal of Literacy Index at Panchayat Samiti Level – Rajasthan (2001)*.
5. Vidya Sagar. 2003. *Bajra Gluts and Medium Term Agricultural Policy for Rajasthan*.
6. Singh, Surjit. 2003. *Segregation of Population in Jaipur City: The Past and Present*.
7. Ray, Sunil, and Alka Upadhyay. 2004. *Restoration of Degraded Pastureland Ecosystem in Semi Arid Rajasthan: A Study of Two Villages*.
8. Dialogue on "Sensitization and Capacity Building of NGOs: Jaipur Childline", with Department of Social Welfare, Govt. of Rajasthan, 25 August, 2003.
9. Residential Refresher Workshop of District Training Teams for Decentralized Training Campaign for PRIs, 1-6 September, 2003.
10. State level consultation on "Drought Vigilance and Long Term Plans" in collaboration with "People's Action for Drought Mitigation", Delhi, and RVHA, Jaipur, at IDS, 10 November, 2003.

Workshop Reports

1. Sharma P.R., 2003. *Panchati Raj Zila Prashikshak Dal Sadasyon Ki Abhinav Karyashala, Zila Jaipur (Hindi)*.
2. Mathur, Kanchan. 2003. *Strategies for Economic Empowerment of Women in Rajasthan*.
11. State Level Workshop on "Strategies for Economic Empowerment of Women in Rajasthan" in collaboration with the National Commission for Women, New Delhi, at IDS, 12 December, 2003.
12. Regional Workshop on 'Gender and Law' IDS, 16-17 March, 2004.

Workshops/Seminars

With the objectives of bringing closer the NGOs and PRIs and to empower them, a number of workshops and other activities were organised during the year.

1. Workshop on "Integrative Technologies for Assessment of Degradation of Arid Rangelands", in collaboration with ACIAR-CAZRI-IDS at IDS, 29 April, 2003.
2. Vth Technology Day Seminar by Dr. Debasish Ray Choudhary on "Grassroots Innovation Augmentation Initiatives in India" at IDS, 8 May, 2003.
3. Workshop on "Right to Work" at IDS, 14 June, 2003.
4. Consultation on "Right to Work" at IDS, 15 June, 2003.
5. Workshop on 'Declining Sex Ratio and Female Infanticide' in collaboration with Plan India and Prayas at IDS, 26-27 June, 2003.
6. Seminar on "Gaps in Water Policy Issues in Rajasthan and Future Strategies" sponsored by OXFAM, India and jointly organized by Tarun Bharat Sangh, Rajasthan Jal Biradari and Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur, 8 July, 2003.
7. Seminar on "Pastureland Development in Rajasthan: Some Experience of NGOs" in collaboration with GVMNL at IDS, 17 August, 2003.
13. Two-day Workshop on Declining Sex Ratio (0-6), organized in collaboration with PRAYAS and Plan India, 27-28 June, 2003.
14. Seminar on Water Policy: Gaps, Issues and Strategies, jointly organized with Tarun Bharat Sangh and Rajasthan Jal Biradari at IDS, 8 July, 2003.
15. Workshop on Initiatives in Natural Resource Management and Pasture Land Development organized by IDS in collaboration with GVNMY, Lapodia, Jaipur, 17 August, 2003.
16. Workshop on Drought by IDS and Rajasthan Voluntary Association at IDS, 10 November, 2003.
17. National Workshop on Strategies for Economic Empowerment of Women, organized in collaboration with National Commission for Women, IDS, 12 December, 2003.
18. Workshop on Gender and Law (Need Assessment) organized by IDS at Ajmer, 24 March, 2004.

Training Programmes

Following specialized training programmes were organized by the Institute during the year:

1. Training Course of District Training Teams for PRIs of Jaipur District, organized with a support from Indira Gandhi Panchayati Raj and Gramin Vikas Sansthan, IDS 1-6 Sept., 2003.
2. Training on "Anchal Se Angan Tak" of Block Level Officers at Baran district, 9-11 September, 2003.
3. Training on "HIV AIDS and Health" to Nursing Students of SMS Nursing College at IDS, 8 October, 2003.
4. Training programme of research investigators on "Existing System of Distribution of Nutrition, Acceptability of Beneficiaries and Need for Alternative Cost Effective System" at IDS, 28 November and 2 December, 2003.
5. WDP training of State Level Master Trainers at IDS, 5 December, 2003.

Participation of Faculty in Academic Activities

During this period the faculty members participated and prescribed 385 papers in Conferences.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Interest received	33.18	Salary	91.48
Miscellaneous Income	00.64	Expenditure on R&D	00.83
Travelling Expenses	01.58	Project Income	48.70
Electric and Water Expenses	04.55	Reports from Telex & Postage	02.22
Overhead	06.49	Maintenance of Machinery &	
Maintenance and Vehicle	01.06	Development Maintenance of Computer	00.15
		Grant ICSSR	56.00
		Maintenance of Office State Govt.	25.00
		Premises	02.85
		Printing & Stationery	02.47
		Research Publication	01.08
		Contingency	01.90
		Capitalized Expenditure	04.64
		Building Rent	00.82
		Seminar and Workshop	01.10
		Others	09.60
		Transferred to funds	15.68
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	28.00
Total	170.01		170.01

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH
DELHI

Completed Projects

1. GSDP Forecasting and Analysis Report (first phase), B.B. Bhattacharya, N.R. Bhanumurthy, Sabyasachi Kar and S. Sakthivel.
2. Forecasting the Exchange Rate with BVAR Model – An Indian Experience, B.B. Bhattacharya, Sangeeta Chakravarty and Mahua Paul.
3. Regional Divergence in India during the Era of Liberalization: A Sectoral Decomposition, Sabyasachi Kar.
4. Economic Reforms and Structural Changes in Employment: A Comparative Analysis of Gender Specific Employment Behaviour in Organised and Informal Sector in India, B.B. Bhattacharya and S. Sakthivel.
5. Empirical Evidence of Purchasing Power Parity in Some Asian Countries-A Panel Data Approach, Mahua Paul.
6. Cross Country Evidence of Crowding Out Effects of Foreign Savings, Mahua Paul.
7. Trade, Competitiveness and Size Linkages, T. Adi Bhavani.
8. Changing Pattern of Asia's Trade and Growth in PTAs: Implications for Regional Strategic Framework in Asia, Ramesh Chand.
9. How Do Domestic Firms Compete with Foreign-Owned Firms? An Illustration from the Indian ICT Sector, N.S. Siddharthan.
10. International Growth by Networking but Not M&A: The Counter Example of the Indian Software Industry, N. S. Siddharthan, Stanley Nollen.
11. Liberalisation, MNE and Enterprises, N. S. Siddharthan, K. Lal.
12. Investment and Financing Behaviour: An Exploration of Interlinkages in Private Corporate Sector in India, P. Saibaba.
13. Agriculture Market Intervention Policies: Trends and Implications in a New Regime, Seema Bathla.
14. Inter-sectoral Growth Linkages in India: Implications for Policy and Liberalized Reforms, Seema Bathla.
15. India's Agro Export Potential and Real Costs in Changed International Scenario, Ramesh Chand.
16. Impact of Trade and Related Reforms on Domestic Food Security, Ramesh Chand.
17. Using Chemical Fertilizers along with Organic and Bio Fertilizers, Nilabja Ghosh.
18. Indian Dairy in the Emerging Trade Order, Brajesh Jha.
19. The Role of Ecosystem Modelling in Policy Analysis, Kanchan Chopra, P.D. N. Srinivasu.
20. Forest Biodiversity and Timber Extraction: An Analysis of the Interaction of Market and Non-Market Mechanisms, Kanchan Chopra, Pushpam Kumar.
21. Household Water Services in Incomplete Markets: Managing Water Stress for the Urban Poor,

Purnamita Dasgupta.

22. Environmental and Economic Accounting for Industry, M.N. Murty.
23. Valuation and Accounting for Urban Air Pollution: Case Studies of Some Urban Areas in the Indian Subcontinent, M.N. Murty, S.C. Gulati.
24. Health and Livelihood Issues of Ageing Indians: An Exploration Towards Devising Old Age Security Measures, Moneer Alam.
25. Ageing, ADL Disabilities and Need for Public Health Initiatives, Moneer Alam, Mukta Mukherjee.
26. The Religious Factor in Demographic Transition: The Case of Indian Muslims, P.N. Mari Bhat, Francis Xavier.
27. Emerging Gender Issues: A Study of Uttaranchal, R.S. Bora.
28. Status of Women in Uttaranchal: A Socio-economic and Demographic Perspective, R.S. Bora.
29. Reproductive and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal, Round II Phase I, S.C. Gulati, P.N. Mari Bhat, Suresh Sharma.
30. Demographic Transition in Rajasthan, R.P. Tyagi.

31. State of Primary Education in Rajasthan, R.P. Tyagi.
32. Is Domestic Service a Feminist Issue?, Patricia Uberoi.
33. Access to Antiretroviral Treatment: What Role can Health Insurance Play in India?, Indrani Gupta.
34. UNAIDS Database on Socio-economic Impact and Programme Management, Indrani Gupta.
35. Social Health Insurance Development: India Country Assessment Report, Indrani Gupta.
36. Third Party Administrators: Theory and Practice in the Context of the Health Insurance Market, Indrani Gupta.
37. Urban Slums, Arup Mitra.
38. Poverty, Arup Mitra.
14. India/China: Comparative Study of the Development of the IT Industry in China and India – Manufacturing or Services?
15. Liberalisation, Technology and Employment: Inter-industry Differences.
16. Macro Policy Changes and Response of Indian agriculture.
17. Globalising Indian Sectional View of Crop Choices and Input Use.
18. Growing Rural-Urban Disparity.
19. The Problems and Prospects of Crop Insurance in India
20. Rural Non-farm Employment in India (A coordinated study).
21. Public Policy and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of the Northwest India.
22. Contract Farming in India: Options and Implications for Small and Large Farmers.
23. Gender, Environment and Collective Action.
24. Common Pool Resources and Household Dependence.
25. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment.
26. Trade Liberalisation, Rural Poverty and the Environment.
27. Incorporating Stakeholder Perceptions in Joint Forest Management.
28. CPRs as Drivers of Development: A Study of NTFPs in Himachal Pradesh, India.
29. Assessment of Economic Drivers of Land Use in Urban Ecosystems of Delhi.
30. Physical and Monetary Accounts of Natural Resources as Satellite Accounts for Conventional National Accounts: Accounts of Air and Water for Andhra Pradesh and West Bengal States of India.
31. Ageing, Public Responses to Old Age Income Security and Reforms: An Exploration of Indian Situation.
32. State of Health and Risk of Disability of Aging Populations in South Asia: A Research Plan.
33. Ageing, Socio-economic Disparities and Health Outcomes: Some Evidence from the Rural India.
34. Physical Impairment and after Functional Limitation Assessment among Older Indians: An Exploratory Analysis.
35. Demographic Trends in Bihar Discerned from Recent Surveys and the Census?

Ongoing Projects

1. Economic Reforms in India and Their Impact on Exports, Employment and Poverty.
2. GSDP Forecasting and Analysis Report (second phase).
3. Tradeoff Between Growth and Fiscal and External Deficits.
4. Forecasting and Policy Analysis with Bayesian Vector Auto Regression Model.
5. Detection of Turning Point with Bayesian Vector Autoregression (Bvar) Model.
6. A Macro-econometric Forecasting of the Indian Economy.
7. Understanding The Indian Economic Policy Reforms.
8. Exchange Rate Pass Through and The J-Curve: Empirical Evidence of the above Hypothesis using the Indian Data.
9. Export-Led Growth in South Asia: A Panel Cointegration Analysis.
10. Growth and Poverty in India (Swiss Project).
11. Industry Sub Model.
12. Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Labour Demand Elasticity and Employment Growth in Indian Manufacturing.
13. Liberalization and Performance of Firms in Indian Manufacturing Industries During the Post-reform Period.

36. Spatial Patterns and Determinants of National Commission of Childlessness and Infertility on Population in India.
37. A Demographic Bonus for India? A First Consequence of Population Ageing.
38. Determinants of Utilization of Prenatal Diagnostic Technologies and Sex Ratio at Birth, India.
39. Determinants of Met and Unmet Need for Contraception in Rural North India.
40. Implications of Imbalance in Sex Ratio: A Study of Two Hill States of India.
41. Reproductive and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh Family Welfare and Uttaranchal; RCH Project, Round II-Phase 2.
42. Assessment of RTIs/STDs in Uttaranchal.
43. Pattern of Urbanization in the Nineties in the Context of Economic Reforms.
44. Survey of Clinics/Centres using Ultra Sound Machines in the Family Welfare National Capital Territory of Delhi.
45. Locating the Misnamed 'Middle Class'.
46. A Reader in Economic Sociology.
47. Caste Inequality and Social Policy.
48. Performative Traditions of Western India and Structures of Patronage in Nineteenth Century Marathi Theatre.
49. Comparative Media Histories in Asia.
50. Introduction to the Volume on Disciplinary Biographies: Essays in the History of Indian Anthropology and Sociology.
51. Introduction to Marriage and Migration in Asia.
52. Hospital Friendly Environment for HIV/AIDS Patients in India.
53. Health Coverage for All: What Role Can Social Health Insurance Play?
54. Tertiary Sector Growth, Employment and Poverty.
55. Population, Labour Market and Poverty in SAARC Countries.

Publications

During 2003-2004, the Institute's faculty published five books. Twelve books have been accepted for (or are nearing) publication. Also, 62 papers were published in journals and edited volumes; 34 papers accepted for publication in journals/ books, 13 in

the IEG Working Papers Series; 20 papers in the IEG Discussion Paper Series, and 31 mimeographed papers were prepared.

Books

1. Kanchan Chopra, *Water Resources, Sustainable Livelihoods and Ecosystem Services* (co-edited with C.H. Hanumantha Rao, R. Sengupta), Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
2. Satish Deshpande, *Contemporary India: A Sociological View* (paperback edition), Penguin India, New Delhi, January 2004.
3. S.C. Gulati, *Reproductive Health in Delhi's Slums*, (Jointly with R.P.Tyagi and Suresh Sharma), B.R. Publishing Corporation, pp. i-xxi, 1-198, June 30, 2003.
4. Pushpam Kumar, *Economics of Soil Erosion Issues and Imperatives from India*. Concept Publishing Company, 2004.
5. M. N. Murty, *Environmental and Economic Accounting for Industry* (jointly with Surender Kumar). Oxford University Press, New Delhi, January, 2004.

Papers

Thirty-three IEG Working Papers were published by the Faculty during the year. Sixty-two papers were published in journals and edited volumes. Fifteen papers published in media by the faculty during the year.

Seminars/Workshops

The IEG holds regular seminars to enable the faculty, visitors and affiliated scholars to present their work in progress. Papers are usually circulated in advance.

Teaching/Training

Forty one Teaching/Training activities were conducted by the Institutes during the period.

Ph.D. Programmes

The faculty guided 19 Ph.D scholars of different universities, out of which one has been awarded Ph.D. degree of the University of Delhi and one has submitted thesis for award of Ph.D Degree by the University of Delhi.

Seminars/Lectures/Conferences attended outside the IEG and Papers Presented

136 Seminars/Lectures/Conferences attended

outside the IEG and papers presented by the Faculty during the period

Library

As on March 2004 the Library has 1,28,900 accessioned documents. An equal number of unaccessioned Micro Documents comprising of Institutional Research Reports and Working Papers are also held. A total no. of 2053 publications were added to the collection during 2003-2004. The library received 317 journals. The library exchanges Institute's research publications including its journal "*Contributions to Indian Sociology*" with 50 institutions.

The Library specialises in collecting statistical serials. There are around 3,200 serial titles, mostly annuals containing statistical information pertaining to India and other countries. An important collection with the IEG Library is Census Publications for which the Library has full sets commencing from 1872 Census Reports. In addition, the library collects Annual Reports of Companies,

Departments of Central and State Governments and other corporate bodies.

Computer Unit

IEG has a reasonably well-equipped computer unit both in terms of hardware and software for meeting research and training requirements. The LAN system is fully switched network through UTP connectivity. We are in the process of extending and integrating our existing LAN network to the newly constructed second floor in our building. The number of LAN nodes has increased to 145. Presently we have 45 laser, 3 inkjet and 3 dot matrix printers. The website of the Institute has been developed and maintained by the Computer Unit. We are also in the process of developing software for leave management and stock inventory. In 2003-04 we have acquired Stata 8.0 application software package. We are in the process of implementing the WINDOWS based library management software called Gyanodaya. Internet connectivity through radio/microwave link is in the pipeline. This is going to increase browsing speed exponentially.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	79.81	Salary & Allowance	70.33
Less: Deficit as per		Printing & Stationery	0.16
Last balance sheet	1.03	TA & Conveyance	0.63
		Periodicals & Journals	0.46
		Miscellaneous Expenses	0.23
		Overhead charges	9.03
Total	80.84		80.84

**INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE
HYDERABAD**

Completed Projects

The following research and consultancy projects were completed during the period under review:

1. Identification of suitable town level agencies (NGOs) by taking up Mentoring Activity in 29 Class I towns in AP, K. Harigopal, G. Somayajulu and K. Trivikram.
2. ISO Certification, K. Rajanath.
3. Upgradation of ACC & NBD divisions to ISO 9001: 2000 Certification, K. Rajanath.
4. Disinvestment of SLPEs in India, R.K. Mishra, S. Lalitha, Ch. Lakshmi Kumari and J. Kiranmai.

Ongoing Projects

The following research and consultancy assignments are in progress.

1. Restructuring and Disinvestment of SPSUs in India.
2. Strategic Review of Revenue Dept. GOAP.
3. Privatisation of State Owned Assets and Corporate Governance..
4. Industrial Clusters.
5. Educational Infrastructure for Biotechnology.
6. Disinvestment of State Level Public Enterprises.
7. Boards of Directors in Public Enterprises.
8. ISO 9001: 2000 Certification.
9. ISO Certification.

Publications

Books

1. R.K. Mishra, Reforming Public Management, Rawat, Jaipur, 2003.
2. R.K. Mishra, Performance Evaluation of Public Enterprises, Anmol Publications, N. Delhi, 2003.
3. R.K. Mishra, Privatisation of State Level Public Enterprises in India, Anmol Publications, N. Delhi, 2003.
4. R.K. Mishra and Lakshmi Kumari, Privatisation, Vikas, N.Delhi-2003.
5. R.K. Mishra and K.S. Bhat, Privatisation;

Global Perspectives, Vikas Publications, N. Delhi, 2004.

Papers Presented

Ten papers presented during the year by the Faculty

Articles Published

Five articles were published by the Faculty in different Journals.

IPE Journal

IPE Journal has been published.

Occasional Papers

Nine Occasional papers were brought out by the Research Division during 2003-2004.

Open Programmes

Nine open programmes were conducted during the period.

In-Company Programmes

Seventeen In-Company programmes were conducted during the period.

Long Term Education Programmes

Post-Graduate Diploma in Business Management

The regular class-work for the I Semester (Class of 2005) commenced on 30 June and concluded on 31 October 2003. Mid-semester examinations were conducted from 18 to 27 August 2003.

MBA (PE) Programme

Fifty-six candidates were admitted. Inauguration of M.B.A (P.E.) 2003-2006 Batch was conducted on 15th September 2003 followed by regular classes.

Ph.D. Programme

Research Completed

Under Ph.D. Programme four scholars have completed their research.

On going Ph.D. Research

Fifteen Research Scholars are working as ICSSR research fellows/part-time research scholars and are at different stages of their research work.

Ph.D. Selections 2003-2004

Two scholars were selected for Ph.D. Programme.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs

19E-4-2003-04

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	17.00	Establishment & Admi. Expenditure	114.51
Govt. of A.P.	4.94	Depreciation of Assets	14.30
Other Sources	159.00	M.B.A. Programme	12.00
Excess of Expenditure	0.96	Promotional & Development Fund	41.00
Total	181.96		181.96

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

Projects Completed

1. Rural Non-Farm Employment in Karnataka, D.V. Gopalappa.
2. Foodgrain Production: Towards an Explanation of Extremes, K.V. Raju.
3. Infrastructure and Agricultural Development in Karnataka State, L. Venkatachalam.
4. Panchayat Finances in Karnataka (IMS), D Rajasekhara.
5. Energy Use and Policy in France and Lessons for India, K.N. Ninan.
6. Livestock-Environment Interactions: Issues, Problems and Prospects, Syed Ajmal Pasha.
7. Urban Water Supply and Demand: A Case Study of Bangalore City, G.S. Sastry.
8. Economic and Fiscal Impact of Royalty Rates of Coal and Lignite in India, Hemlata Rao.
9. South India Fertility Project: Karnataka, T V Sekher and K N M Raju.
10. Reproductive and Child Health Project: Rapid Household Surveys in Karnataka, Kerala and Goa, K N M Raju.
11. National Development Policies and Priorities including Programmes Relating to Sustainable Development, Shashanka Bhide.

12. Evaluation of Manebelaku and Udyogini Schemes in Karnataka, K G Gayathri Devi.
13. Socio-Economic Survey of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Karnataka: A Critical Analysis, Manohar Yadav.
14. Role of NGOs in Promoting Non-Formal Environment Education: A Case Study in Bangalore District, K Yeshodhara.

Ongoing Projects

1. Changes in Work Participation of Weaker Sections in Karnataka: A Study of Last Three Decades.
2. Building up of an Efficient Marketing System to obviate the need for Large Scale State Intervention in Karnataka.
3. Floriculture in Karnataka: Performance, Problems and Prospects.
4. Agricultural Policy in India: A Policy Matrix in a Federal System.
5. Contract Farming in Karnataka: A Boon or a Bane.
6. Lokayukta and Good Governance in Karnataka.
7. Emerging Trends in Industrial Labour: Case Studies in Bangalore.

8. Development through Decentralisation: Study of Women Presidents in the Grama Panchayats of Karnataka.
9. Decentralisation and Employment Generation: A Study of SGSY Programme.
10. Decentralised Governance, Representation, and People's Participation: The Panchayats of Kerala.
11. Valuations of Life and Injury Risks.
12. Comprehensive Study on the Actual Status of Beedi Industry in Karnataka.
13. Evaluation of ICDS Project in Karnataka.
14. A Study of Pre-Service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational Contexts in Karnataka: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
15. Alternatives to Rural Water Supply: A Study of Gujarat and Karnataka.
16. Institutions for Rural Infrastructure.
17. Reproductive and Child Health Project: Rapid Household Surveys in Karnataka, Kerala and Goa.
18. RCH Programme in the Urban Slums of Bangalore City: A Study of Unmet Need of Family Welfare Services.
19. Menopause: Emerging Issues in India.
20. Reproductive Morbidity of Women in Karnataka: Evidence from National Family Health Survey – 2 and Reproductive and Child Health Survey 1998-99.
21. A Study of Investment Behaviour – State Level Analysis.
22. Modeling of Service Sector.
23. Restructuring Local Environmental Management for Better Health Outcomes: Towards a District Level Pilot in Karnataka.
24. Telemedicine in Karnataka: Use, Limitations and Opportunities.
25. Life After Land Acquisition.
26. Panchayats and Watershed Development: An Assessment of Institutional Capacity.
27. Institutional Alternatives for Participatory Natural Resource Management: Lessons from User-Group Self-initiatives in Forest Conservation.
28. Use of Contractual Labour in Selected Enterprises in Karnataka.
29. Urban Water Supply: A Comparative Study between Bangalore and Paris.
30. Ethical Political Leadership and Good Governance - Role of Political Parties: A Comparative Analysis of Andhra and Karnataka.
31. Growing Rural Urban Disparity.
32. The Environmental Kuznet's Curve — Evidences with Indian and Japanese Data.
33. External Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Karnataka.
34. Lives at Risk: Discrimination of Female Children in Modern India.
35. Regional Disparities in the Context of Human Development in Karnataka.
37. The Practice of Untouchability: An Analysis of its Contextual Variations.

Publications

Books

1. Dasanur, Kusanna, *Samartha Samsadiya Patu: Dr. Babu Jagjivan Ram*. Mysore: Mathanga Prakashana. March 2004.
2. Kadekodi, Gopal K, *Common Property Resource Management — Reflections on Theory and the Indian Experience*. Oxford University Press. December 2003.
3. *Environmental Economics in Practice*. Oxford University Press. December 2003.
4. Kalirajan, Kaliappa, Shashanka Bhide, A *Disequilibrium Macroeconometric Model for the Indian Economy*. Hants (England): Ashgate. 2003.
5. Rajasekhar, D, *Poverty Alleviation Strategies of NGOs*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Co. 2004.
6. Rajasekhar, D and R R Biradar, *Reluctant Partners Coming Together? Interface Between People, Government and NGOs*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Co. 2004.
7. Seetharamu, A S, *Structure and Management Functions of Education in Karnataka State*. Education Department/ GOK April 2003.
8. Shah, Esha, *Social Designs: Tank Irrigation Technology and Agrarian Transformation in Karnataka, South India*. Orient Longman. May-June 2003.

Monographs

Three monographs were published by the faculty during the year.

Articles

During this period sixty-six articles were also published by the faculty.

ISEC Working Papers

Twenty-one working papers were published by the ISEC faculty.

Participation in Seminars

During this period the faculty members presented seventy papers at different Seminars/ Conferences.

Seminars/Training Programmes

During the year faculty members organized twenty-one Seminars/Training Programmes.

Ph. D. Programme

Ph.D. was awarded to six scholars.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs

Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Grants from ICSSR Non-Plan	96.00	Salary	168.29
Grants from ICSSR Plan Recurring	28.00	Printing & Stationery	3.96
Grant from ICSSR Plan Non-Recurring	24.00	Telephone & Postage	3.86
Grant from Govt. of Karnataka Non Plan	65.25	Travelling	3.50
Grant from Govt. of Karnataka Plan	7.50	Maintenance	72.97
Unspent grant of previous year	0.27	Audit Fee/Inst. Fee/Legal Fee	2.47
Interest on SB A/C	1.03	Bank Charges	0.03
Other Receipts	26.08	Misc. Expenses	0.57
Overspent Grant	23.26	Building & Equipment	12.61
Receivable SSA project	0.69	Books & Working Papers	0.27
Overspent in previous year (Non-Plan)	(-) 60279	Advertisement	0.57
Overspent in previous year (Plan)	(-) .60	Mess Charges	0.65
		Insurance	0.32
		Honorarium	1.41
Total	271.48		271.48

**INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
NEW DELHI**

Completed Projects

1. Review of Existing Policies and Legislation for Micro and Small Enterprise (MSEs) in Uttar Pradesh.
2. Employment and Poverty Reduction in India: Policy Perspectives Based on Recent ILO Studies.
3. Employment Challenge and Strategies in India: An Assessment in the Framework of ILO's Global Employment Agenda (GEA).
4. Study for Working out the Details of Steel Demand in Oil, Gas, Water and Slurry Transmission Segments.

Ongoing Projects

1. Survey of Corporate Governance in India.
2. Economic History of Tobacco Production in India and Potential Impact of Supply Side Actions.
3. Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-Economic Implications of the Emerging Pattern.
4. India and China into WTO: Building Complementarities and Competitiveness in the External Trade Sector.
5. Environmental Information System (ENVIS) Information Node on "Trade & Policy Issues in Environment".
6. Globalisation of Anti-Dumping: Containment and Reform.
7. Restructuring of the Indian Corporate Sector through Mergers, Amalgamations and Takeovers.
8. Foreign Direct Investments and Indian Industry.
9. Patterns of Foreign Exchange Earnings and Expenditure of Large Corporates.

Reports Papers and Discussion Notes

Sixteen Reports, Papers and Discussion Notes were prepared by the faculty members and published.

Faculty Participation in Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the year 27 papers were presented by the Faculty.

Workshops

During the year two workshops were organised by the Institute.

Research Infrastructure

A distinguishing feature of the ISID is its efforts at developing databases and other research aids to facilitate research not only in the area of industrial policy, but also in other spheres of development related to economics and social sciences. Databases, On-Line Index of social science journals, Press Clipping files and Communication Networking constitute the core research infrastructure of the Institute.

Databases

1. Company Finances data from 1975-76 to 1999-2000.
2. Prowess corporate database for nearly 6,000 companies since 1988-89.
3. Customs House data on Export and Import Transactions.
4. Foreign Collaboration Approvals since 1951.
5. Shareholding Pattern of Listed Companies.
6. Patents.
7. Company Affiliations.
8. Costs and Financing of Industrial Projects.
9. A number of other databases with company as the basic unit.

On-Line Index of Indian Journals (OLI)

On-line Indexes enable users to retrieve the desired information from a cumulative database. ISID maintains a computer index of 103 Indian Journals in the field of economics, finance, management, business, health, education, sociology and a number of other social science subjects.

Press Clippings in DVD Format

More than 1500 volumes of newspaper clippings have been created under nearly 100 subject heads. The Institute entered a new phase when the clippings were being stored as images on compact discs (CDs) instead of bound volumes. Taking advantage of the technological developments, the Institute shifted to DVD format from the CD format.

Computers and Communication Networking

On the strength of the Institute's information system, the National Informatics Centre (NIC) has chosen ISID to host the NIC-ISID Centre for Exchange of Databases. This facility is upgraded with High Speed NICNET Connectivity through RF Link. This enables faster and continuous data transfer and video conferencing.

Research Reference CD (RRCD)

The Institute also offers facility of demonstration on the contents and use of RRCD in conferences and training courses on requests from organizations and institutions.

Main Components of the RRCD

1. Index to articles, discussion notes and editorials appearing in 100 Indian journals in the fields of economics, finance, management, political science, education, sociology, etc. Each journal is sought to be covered from its very first number. The number of references in this section is nearly one lakh.
2. Index to signed articles and write-ups published in 15 English language daily newspapers between January, 1990 to March, 2003. The database contains more than 5,80,000 entries.
3. Select Policy Documents like Union Budget Speeches, General Overview sections of the Economic Survey, Plan Documents and some of the Government of India policy documents.
4. Key Statistics on the Indian Economy and Global Development Indicators.
5. Website Addresses of important institutions and organizations.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	44.00	Salary + Allowances	52.96
Interest of Endowment Fund	8.50	Library	0.79
Other Sources	11.10	Maintenance	3.01
Seminar/Conferences	1.13	Electricity & Water	2.99
Consultancy	2.21	Rent	3.31
Sale of books/CD + overheads	0.73	Postage & Telephones	1.19
Licence Fee	1.06	Research Projects/Studies	2.82
Excess Expenditure over Income	2.95	Maintenance of Vehicle	1.03
		Printing & Stationery	0.16
		Seminars/Conferences	0.99
		Board Meetings	0.89
		Others	1.54
Total	71.68		71.68

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
UJJAIN**

Completed Projects

1. In-depth Analysis of Chronic Poverty in Remote Rural Areas of Southwestern Madhya Pradesh, in collaboration with CPRC, Manchester University, UK and IIPA, New Delhi, D C Sah and Ashish Bhatt.
2. Processes of Socio-Economic Transformation of Tribal areas under Development Programmes - A Temporal Evaluation in Jhabua District, Madhya Pradesh, sponsored by Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Sandeep Joshi.

Ongoing Projects

1. Experiment of Direct Democracy: A Study of Gram Swaraj in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Fertilizer Use in Western Tribal Belt of Madhya Pradesh.
3. Socio-Political Changes in Rural Scenario after 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act: A Study in Villages of Madhya Pradesh
4. CHILDLINE Project.
5. In-depth Study of Chronic Poverty.
6. Rural Development through Information Technology: A Case Study of Dhar District of Madhya Pradesh.
7. Rehabilitation of Sardar-Sarovar Oustees in Madhya Pradesh.
8. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh.
9. Role of Panchayat Raj Institutions in Education, Health and Social Security: A Study With Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh.
10. Emerging Gram Panchayat Leadership in Madhya Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Jhabua (ST), Ujjain (SC) and Indore (General) Districts.
11. Impact of Self Help Groups on Economic Empowerment and Social Autonomy of Women: A Study of Ujjain District of Madhya Pradesh.

Seminars/Workshops/Training Courses

Six Seminars/Workshops/Training Courses were organized by the Institute during the year.

Special Lectures Arranged

During the year 10 Special Lectures were arranged by the Institute.

Publications

Books

1. *Information Services in Academic Libraries*, Sunil Singh Chandel, Rawat Publications, Jaipur (2003).
2. *Involuntary Migration*, D.C. Sah, Rawat Publications, Jaipur (2003).
3. *Aspects of Social Justice in India* (edited), B.R.Purohit and Sandeep Joshi, Rawat Publications, Jaipur (2004).
4. *Tribal Situation in India*, (edited), D.C. Sah and Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Rawat Publication, Jaipur, (2004).

Journals

The Institute has brought out the first and second issues of its bi-annual Journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute also brought out the second issue of 2003 of its bi-annual Hindi journal *Madhya Pradesh Samajik Vigyan Anusandhan Journal* during this period.

Papers/Articles

Twenty-three Papers/Articles were published by the faculty during the year.

Ph. D. Programme

Presently fourteen scholars are pursuing research leading to Ph.D. in Political Science, Economics and Sociology. ICSSR has sanctioned two doctoral fellowships at the MPISSR under its fellowship scheme. The fellowships were awarded to Manisha Chorey and Tapas Kumar on the basis of interview for the year 2004-05.

Mrs. Kalpana Sharma and Mrs. Seema Pathak submitted their Ph.D. theses in Political Science during this period.

Additions to Library

During the year, 832 new books on various topics broadly related to the social sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 118 journals and periodicals on exchange and subscription basis.

New Campus

The construction of new campus of MPISSR is underway. ICSSR has sanctioned a generous grant of Rs. 75 lakh for the construction of a three storeyed multi-purpose building of the institute. Shri Arjun Singh, Honourable Minister of HRD, Govt. of India donated Rs. 10 lakh from his *Sansad Nidhi*. Two floors of the building are nearing completion.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	0.07	Salary/CPF/Gratuity Fund	20.52
Grants from ICSSR Non-Plan	17	Postage & Telephone	0.67
Grants from ICSSR Plan	6	Furniture & Fixture	0.93
Construction of Building from ICSSR	40	Equipement & Computers	0.74
Ph.D. Fellowship	1.47	Printing & Stationary	0.34
Grants from other sources including		Library	2.17
State Govt. of M.P.	11.95	Seminars/Workshop/Lectures	0.08
Projects	15.56	Campus	0.92
Foreign Contribution	0.49	Travelling Expenses	0.42
Interest from Bank	0.11	Visiting Faculty	0.74
Sale of Publication	0.02	Contingency	0.83
Other Receipts	0.07	Projects	15.59
		Foreign Contribution	0.49
		Closing Balance	10.29
		Excess receipts	0.38
		Auditors Fee	0.16
		Publications	0.68
		Other	2.48
		Buildings	41.31
Total	99.74		99.74

**MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
CHENNAI**

Completed Projects

1. The Interface Between Education and Nutrition: Tamil Nadu.
2. Rights, Representation and Poor in South India.
3. Farmers' Dialogue as a Means for Breaking the Cauvery Deadlock.
4. Evaluation of Impact of TAHDCO Scheme through External Agencies.

Ongoing Projects

1. Science, Technology and Social Sciences in Higher Education in Tamil Nadu: a Study of Democratization and Access.
2. Trade Facilitation.
3. Traditional Knowledge in the Context of IPRs and CPR Regimes.
4. Revisiting the Cashew Sector in India.
5. Plantation Labour in Nilgiris.

Publication

Books

1. *Women's Question in the Dravidian Movement C.1925-1948, Gender and Caste: Issues in Contemporary Feminism Series*, Anupama Rao (ed.), Kali for Women, 2003.
2. *Women, Work and Abortion Practices in Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu*, Abortion Assessment Project of India: Qualitative Studies, A Report, Health Watch Trust and CEHAT, Jaipur and CEHAT, Mumbai, 2004.
3. *Atlas of the Sustainability of Food Security* [member of MSSRF Research Team], MSSRF and WFP, Chennai, February, 2004.
4. *Avalanilayil Thamizhaga Arugal* (edited), MIDS and Kalachuvadu, Chennai, October 2003.
5. *Water Management in Rural South India and Sri Lanka: Emerging Themes and Critical Issues* (edited jointly with Patrice Cohen), French Institute of Pondicherry, Pondicherry, 2003.
6. *Rivalry or Synergy? Formal and Informal Local Governance, Rural India*, Institute of Development Studies, Working Paper

No.226, Brighton, Sussex, UK, 2004 (Forthcoming).

7. *Understanding Persistent Poverty in India*, [co-authored], Monograph series, HIVOS, Bangalore, 2003.
8. *Revisiting the Cashew Industry in India*: International Institute for Environment and Development, On-Line Working Paper No.3, London, London and Chennai, December 2003.
9. *Mullai: Oar Arimugam*, Mullai Pathippagam, Chennai, 2004.
10. *Annal Adichuvattil* (ed.), A.K.Chettiar, Kalachuvadu Pathippagam, Nagercoil, 2003.
11. *Some Jottings* (trans.), Sundara Ramaswamy, J.J., Katha, New Delhi, 2003.
12. *Novelum Vasippum: Oru Varalattu Parvai*, Kalachuvadu Pathippagam, Nagercoil, 2003 (reprint).

Working Papers

1. *Knowledge and Human Liberation: Jurgen Habermas, Sri Aurobindo and Beyond*, Ananta Kumar Giri.
2. *Conditions and Characteristics of Well Irrigation under Palar Basin, Tamil Nadu*, A Vaidyanathan, K.Sivasubramanian, S. Mariasusai.
3. *Does Better Health Influence Economic Performance in India? An Exploratory Analysis at the District Level*, Atheendar S. Venkataramani.
4. *Intellectual Property Rights for Traditional Knowledge – Economic Analysis of an Incentive System*, K. Aparna Bhagirathy.
5. *A Gossipmonger's Revisit to Chettipalayam*, S. Neelakantan.
6. *Efficiency of Water Use in Indian Agriculture*, A. Vaidyanathan with K. Sivasubramanian.
7. *Delegation to Devolution: Karnataka*, V. K. Natraj and Kripa Ananthpur.
8. *Delegation to Devolution: West Bengal*, Manabi Majumdar & Indrashis Banerjee.

9. *Horizontal and Vertical Inequality: Some Interconnections and Indicators*, S. Subramanian and D. Jayaraj.

Ph.D. Programme

Three scholars joined Ph.D. programme in the Institute.

Seminars Organized

Twenty-eight Seminars/Lectures were organized.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	80.80	Salary & Allowance	93.43
State Govt.	73.20	Library	0.75
Other income	3.93	Research Programmes	1.65
		Research Publications	2.39
		Printing & Stationery	1.17
		Postage & Telephone	2.40
		Travelling	0.37
		Campus	11.06
		Maintenance	0.71
		Contingency & other Administration expns.	6.54
		Excess of income	
		Over expenditure	37.46
Total	157.93		157.93

NKC CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BHUBANESWAR

Completed Projects

- Orissa Human Development Report.
- Farmers Organisation and Turnover Programme in Hiradharbati Irrigation Project by Dr. (Mrs) M.Swain.
- Farmers Organisation and Turnover Programme in Baghua Irrigation Project by Dr. (Mrs) M.Swain.
- Study of Health Care Facilities in the Peripheral Village of Rourkela Steel Plant, by Dr. R.K.Meher.
- Gender Discrimination Against Women in Rural Labour Market in Orissa by Dr. (Mrs) M.Swain.
- Concurrent Evaluation Phase I&II of Total Literacy Campaign Programme of Rayagada District by Dr. P.K.Acharya sponsored by Zilla Saksharata Samitee, Rayagada.
- Forest and Livelihood : A Study in Keonjhar District of Orissa, by Prof. K.C.Samal.
- Beyond Relief: Disaster Mitigation Livelihood, Rehabilitation and Post-Cyclone Recovery in

- Orissa : Village Level Studies in Three Most Cyclone Affected Districts of Orissa by Prof. K.C.Samal, Dr. S.Meher and Dr. N.Panigrahi.
9. Coping Strategy of Weaker Sections, Dalits and Women in Post Super Cyclone Orissa : A Case Study of Erasama Block by Prof. K.C.Samal.
 10. Functioning of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Orissa (quarterly Monitoring Report) by Dr. P.K.Acharya and Dr. M.R.Behera.
 11. Adoption of Family Planning Devices among Four Communities – A Comparative Study by Prof. N.K.Behura and Dr. R.P.Mohanty.
 12. Self Help Group and Poverty in Orissa by Dr. S.Meher.
 13. Ground Water Potential in Orissa : Its Utilisation and Management by Prof. R.M.Mallik.
 14. Evaluation of Performance of Mother NGOs under the RCH Scheme of Govt. of India, by Dr. R.K.Meher.
 15. Preliminary Assessment of the Community Preparedness towards Natural Disaster-Flood 2003 under the Disaster Risk Management Programme (Draft Report) by Dr. R.K. Meher.
4. Central Transfer to Orissa: An Inter State Analysis.
 5. Land Alleviation Problems among Tribal Communities of Orissa.
 6. Social Situation of Spastic Children in Bhubaneswar City.
 7. Evaluation Study of Orissa Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Development Finance Cooperative Corporation LTD (OSFDC) Scheme.
 8. Development of Knowledge Base for Coastal Aquaculture Policy Making, Planning and Management.
 9. External Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Orissa.
 10. Functioning of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan Programme in Orissa.
 11. Preparation of Clearing House Bulletin on Development Research on Orissa (Vol.II, 1991-2003).

Ongoing Projects

1. Food Security and Nutritional Support Programme in Orissa.
2. Access to Forest Resources, Market and Management: A Study of Forest/NTFP Policies in Orissa.
3. Organisational Role Stress and Coping

- Strategy among Working Women.
4. Central Transfer to Orissa: An Inter State Analysis.
 5. Land Alleviation Problems among Tribal Communities of Orissa.
 6. Social Situation of Spastic Children in Bhubaneswar City.
 7. Evaluation Study of Orissa Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Development Finance Cooperative Corporation LTD (OSFDC) Scheme.
 8. Development of Knowledge Base for Coastal Aquaculture Policy Making, Planning and Management.
 9. External Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Orissa.
 10. Functioning of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan Programme in Orissa.
 11. Preparation of Clearing House Bulletin on Development Research on Orissa (Vol.II, 1991-2003).

Publications

The faculty published 21 papers in different journals.

Articles/Papers Presented by Faculty Member In Seminars, Workshops etc.

Faculty members presented 17 articles/papers

Organisation of Seminars/ Workshops

During the year five Seminars/Workshops were organized by the Institute.

Funds (Un-audited)

Rupees in lakhs

Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Opening Balance	117.19	Salaries	80.85
ICSSR Grant (Non-Plan)	17.00	Traveling Expenses	0.65
ICSSR Grant Plan (Library Block)	10.00	Seminar/Workshop	0.29
ICSSR Grant Plan Recurring	17.00	Audit/Bank Commission	0.22
Grants from other sources	7.81	Campus Maintenance	0.01
Interest/Dividend	78.10	Contingency	2.42
Other Income	33.24	Tax	0.60
		Data Processing	0.76
		Electrical Maintenance/Charges	1.45
		Journals/Periodicals	1.72
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.14
		Postage/Telephone	1.01
		Printing & Publications	1.32
		Advertisement	0.51
		Books and Bindings	2.16
		Equipments	1.97
		Deposits	66.62
		Projects	17.58
		Honorarium	1.33
		Faculty time	7.78
		Loans and Advances	11.65
		Closing Balance	71.39
Total	272.43		272.43

**OMEK KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE
AND DEVELOPMENT
GUWAHATI**

Completed Projects

1. Development Intervention in N.E. India-Policy paper for ICCO, the Netherlands.
2. Evaluation of Farm Mechanisation in Assam.
3. Evaluation of SHGs in Sonitpur district of Assam.
4. Evaluation of SHGs in Kamrup district of Assam.
5. Evaluation of Backyard Poultry Farming in Kamrup district of Assam.

Journal

Social Change and Development, Second Issue, March, 2004

Newsletter

OKDISCD News Letter- VOL- I, No.1 June 2003 and Vol- II, No.1 January 2004.

Seminars, Workshops and Conferences

1. Workshop on "Consultative Study Process

on North East India" was held on 16-17 May 2003 at Guwahati. The workshop was sponsored by Interchurch Organisation for Development Cooperation (ICCO), the Netherlands.

2. Workshop on "Consultative Study Process on North East India" was held on 17 July 2003 at Guwahati. The workshop was sponsored by Interchurch Organisation for Development Cooperation (ICCO), the Netherlands.
3. Conference on Rivers, Water Conflicts and the Question of Sustainability: Reflections on the Brahmaputra Basin was held on 10 December, 2003 at Guwahati under the CENISEAS.
4. A seminar on 'Traditional Self Governing Institutions in the Hill Areas of North East India and Their Relevance in the Present Days Context. (With special reference to 73rd Amendment)' was held from 3 February to 5 February 2004 at Guwahati. The workshop was organised by OKDISCD and sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi.
5. Workshop on "Historiography of Northeast India: Critical Perspectives" in collaboration with the Department of History, Cotton College, Guwahati was held on 27 February 2004 under the CENISEAS.
6. A one day seminar was organized by OKDISCD in collaboration with USEFI, Kolkata Office at Vivekananda Kendra, Guwahati on 28 February 2004.
7. A two day seminar on 'Labour and Employment Relations in Plantation' was jointly organized by V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida and OKDISCD at Guwahati on 9 and 10 March 2004.

Special Courses

1. Course on Computer Application for Social Science Research during 2-9 November 2003.
2. Course on Research Methodology for Social Science Research during 16-24 January, 2004.

Lectures

Five important lectures were organized.

Ford Foundation Grant

Taking note of the efforts of the Institute in the field of social science research, the Institute has been offered two massive grants by the Ford Foundation, USA in January, 2003. An amount of \$250,000 has been granted to the Institute to create an endowed chair for Professor of Peace Studies. The objectives of this chair is to study methodically the problems of peace in the region, document all the initiatives and steps taken since 1953 to establish peace and reduce conflict, to organize seminars and conferences on the major issues of peace and publish documents and books on the related subjects. Very soon an eminent social scientist from the region will be joining OKDISCD as Professor of Peace Studies under this Ford Foundation Programme.

CENISEAS

The second grant of Ford Foundation of \$450,000 has been offered to create a Centre for Northeast India, South and South East Asia Studies (CENISEAS). Considering the strategic location of the north east region and emerging needs of the people, the Institute has established an area study programme with the support of this grant since January, 2003. The Centre is headed by Prof. Sanjib Baruah from Bard College, New York, USA. Prof. David Ludden, from the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA, delivered the first inaugural address under the Lecture Series by Distinguished Scholars Programme under CENISEAS on 4 November, 2003 at Hotel Brahmaputra Ashok, Guwahati. The lecture titled 'Where is Assam? Using Geographical History to Locate Current Social Realities' was attended by a large gathering of social scientists, academicians, government officials, journalists and media persons from the region. The Centre has offered eleven fellowships of which four are post- doctoral and seven are pre- doctoral scholars. These scholars are working on various issues on history, polity, art and culture, economy etc. where both North East India and South East Asia have some common features and similarities.

Publications under CENISEAS

1. *Where is Assam? Using Geographical History to Locate Current Social Realities-* CENISEAS PAPERS-1 Prof. David Ludden.

APPENDICES

2. *Religion, Rights and the Politics of Transnational Feminism in Bangladesh-* CENISEAS PAPERS-2 Dina M Siddiqi.
3. *Politics of Deforestation in Meghalaya, India-* Bengt G. Karlsson.
4. *Between South and South East Asia: North East India and the Look East Policy-* Prof. Sanjib Baruah.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	86.42	Salary	27.48
Govt. of Assam	7.00	Security	1.03
Miscellaneous & other Receipts	27.32	Seminar	2.74
Other sources	28.02	Conveyance & other	0.70
		Repair & Maintenance	0.94
		Printing & Stationery	1.65
		Telephone	0.87
		Electrical Expenses	0.37
		House Rent	1.82
		Postage & Telephone	.56
		Miscellaneous Expenses	4.77
		Vehicle Expenses	0.11
		Binding charges	1.71
		Others	38.91
		Project expenses	9.01
		Other Programmes	20.33
		Depreciation	9.78
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	25.98
Total	148.76		148.76

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND
SOCIAL RESEARCH
AHMEDABAD**

Completed Projects

1. Livestock Industrialization, Trade and Social Health Environment Impacts in India: Issues in the Poultry Sector, R.G. Nambiar.
2. Socio-Economic Impact Analysis of WAT-SAN Project, Rohit Desai.
3. The Impact of Teachers' Training, Vinod K. Shah.
4. Role of VEC/MTA/PTA in School Improvement, H.T. Patel.

Ongoing Projects

1. Food Security for the Urban Poor in India, R.G. Nambiar.
2. Groundnut Economy of Gujarat.
3. Agriculture Growth, Nutrition & Poverty.
4. Works in two areas: (1) implications of ageing with specific reference to the economic and social dimensions, and (2) economics of the health sector – examining health investments, health insurance, etc.

Publications

Institute's journals, *Anvesak* and *Madhukari* for the year 2003, were published during the period.

**Conferences/Seminars/Lectures/
Workshops**

The Institute organized the first Prof. D.T. Lakdawala Memorial Lecture on the 'Battle against Poverty. Are We Ready for the Final Assault?' by Hon. Shri K.C. Pant, Vice Chairman of Planning Commission, Government of India on September 20, 2003. Faculty participated/presented 26 papers on seminars/workshops, etc.

Ph.D. Programme

One scholar submitted thesis to the Gujarat University.

**Lecture/Teaching/Training
Activities**

Refresher course on Macro Economics with Special Reference to Indian Economics System, March 17-30, 2004.

Funds (Un-audited)

		Rupees in lakhs	
Receipt	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant-in-aid from		Salaries & Allowances	93.47
(a) Govt. of Gujarat	52.50	Medical aid	0.40
(b) ICSSR (Non-Plan)	58.00	Uniform	0.09
ICSSR (Plan)	15.00	Travelling Expenses	0.43
Subscription to Publication	0.09	Institute Publication	0.27
Overhead charges	0.86	Printing & Stationery	0.18
Other receipts	2.27	Electricity charges	3.68
		Postage, telephone	1.04
		Miscellaneous Exp.	0.70
		Library Books	0.03
		Journals	1.47
		Binding	0.09
		Building repairs	0.50
		Vehicle maintenance	0.39
		Rates & Taxes	0.21
		Audit fees	0.14
		Seminar Expenses	0.12
		Excess of receipt over expenditure	25.51
Total	128.72		128.72

APPENDIX - 13

Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes During 2003-2004

		NON-PLAN			PLAN			Amount in lakhs
Sl.No.	Name of the Institutes	Allocation in 2003-04	Additional grant released in March 2004	Total Non Plan grant released in 2003-04	Allocation in 2003-04	Plan non-Recurring	Total Plan grant released during 2003-04	Total grant released (Non Plan + Plan) (Col: 5+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	96	24	120	28	-	28	148
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	96	15	111	34	-	34	145
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	77	03	80	19	=-	19	99
4.	GIS, Varanasi	30	-	30	12	-	12	42
5.	ANSISS, Patna	55	-	55	16	-	16	71
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	30	11	41	12	-	12	53
7.	IEG, Delhi	70	21	91	12	-	12	103
8.	CSDS, Delhi	75	05	80	30	7.00-	37	117
9.	CSS, Surat	33	03	36	15	-	15	51
10.	MIDS, Chennai	45	08	53	24	-	24	77
11.	IIE, Pune	16	03	19	17	-	17	36
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	44	06	50	10	-	10	60
13.	CPR, New Delhi	32	-	32	16	-	16	48
14.	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	58	03	61	15	-	15	76
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	45	12	57	18	-	18	75
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	30	03	33	12	-	12	45
17.	IDS, Jaipur	48	11	59	08	-	08	67
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	48	15	63	12	-	12	75
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	48	04	52	16	-	16	68
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	42	09	51	10	-	10	61
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	27	10	37	17	16.00	33	70
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	32	18	50	10	-	10	60
23.	ISID, New Delhi	33	-	33	11	20.00	31	64
24.	OKDISC&D Guwahati	35	-	35	11	10.00	21	56
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	23	03	26	07	20.00	27	53
26.	BANISS, Mhow	15	-	15	05	-	05	20
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	17	-	17	06	40.00	46	63
Total		1200	187	1387	403	113	516	1903
Sum Excluding GIS		1170	187	1357	391	113	504	1861



Accounts

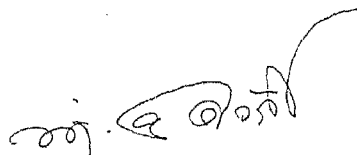
Audit Certificate

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account and Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2004 and the Balance Sheet as on 31 March 2004 of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, which, *inter-alia*, contains the following major audit observations, majority of which have been persistent over the years:

- Understatement of assets and liabilities by Rs. 0.98 lakh (Para 3.1.1);
- Understatement of liabilities by Rs. 13.93 lakh (Para 3.1.2);
- Overstatement of assets by Rs. 48.43 lakh and Rs. 5.15 lakh (Rs. 3.2.1);
- Understatement of assets and overstatement of expenditure by Rs.0.60 lakh (Para 3.2.2);
- Understatement of income by Rs. 3.44 lakh (Para 4.1.1);
- Non-incorporation of annual accounts of regional centres in the annual accounts of ICSSR (Para 6);
- Non-conducting of physical verification of store and dead stock (Para 7);

I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the organisation..

Place: New Delhi
Dated: 4.7.2005



Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

Audit Report on the accounts of Indian Council of Social Science Research for the year 2003-04

1. Introduction

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies' Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the ICSSR are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the ICSSR has been entrusted under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971.

2. Financial Arrangement

The ICSSR is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During the year 2003-04, the ICSSR received grants aggregating Rs. 17.30 crore under 'Plan', and Rs. 24.00 crore under 'Non-Plan' from Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education, New Delhi. Besides, the ICSSR had unspent balance of Rs. 49.99 lakh of the year 2002-03 and permission to utilise this grant in ensuing year was given by the Ministry.

Comments on accounts

3 Balance Sheet

3.1 Liabilities

3.1.1 Understatement of assets and liabilities

A test check of Assets Register revealed that one photocopier, stabilizer, pedestal stand for photocopier and inverter worth Rs. 0.98 lakh were purchased/acquired during the year 2003-04 but the same were not included in the total value of the assets on the pretext that the payment was made in the year 2004-05. However, the sanctions for these purchases were issued on 31.03.2004. Neither the liability on account of these purchases was shown in the accounts nor any explanation was given in

the assets register. This resulted in understatement of assets and liability by like amount. ICSSR stated (May 2005) that the purchases were made on 31.03.2004 and payments were released in the year 2004-05 but these liabilities could not be shown in the accounts.

3.1.2 Understatement of liabilities

During the year 2003-04, books worth Rs. 36.82 lakh were purchased and entered in accession register but the payments of only Rs. 22.98 lakh were made to publishers/distributors and the balance payment of Rs. 13.93 lakh was made during the year 2004-05. However, payment of Rs. 13.93 lakh payable to the publishers/distributors during the year 2003-04 was not exhibited in the Balance Sheet as current liabilities. Thus, the liabilities were understated by Rs. 13.93 lakh. ICSSR noted (May 2005) the audit observation for future guidance.

3.2 Assets

3.2.1 Overstatement of Assets

As per Annexure 5 to Schedule 1 of Balance Sheet, the closing stock of price publication was Rs.65.46 lakh. However, as per details of books available at sale counter of ICSSR, the cost of priced publication at sale price worked out to Rs. 17.03 lakh only. Thus, priced publication assets were overstated by Rs. 48.43 lakh.

Further, as per Annexure 5, the value of weeded out publication deducted was Rs. 1.55 lakh, whereas as per records furnished by the ICSSR, the price of weeded out publication during 2003-04 was Rs. 6.70 lakh. Thus, the value of closing stock of publication was further overstated by Rs. 5.15 lakh. ICSSR replied (May 2005) that a review was being conducted regarding difference in stock and the results

would be intimated to audit after necessary rectification.

3.2.2 Understatement of assets and overstatement of expenditure

The ICSSR had purchased car air conditioner, music systems, car watches, etc., for installation in office vehicles by incurring an expenditure of Rs. 0.60 lakh. The expenditure being of capital nature was wrongly booked under the head 'Maintenance of Vehicles'. This resulted in understatement of assets as well as overstatement of expenditure by Rs. 0.60 lakh. ICSSR replied (May 2005) that the necessary rectification entry was being carried out in the Annual Accounts of the Council for the year 2004-05.

3.2.3 Unconfirmed assets

As per Balance Sheet, the ICSSR had assets worth Rs. 2.38 crore for library books and CD Roms as on 31st March 2004. However, assets register for the same was not shown to audit. Thus, assets worth Rs. 2.38 crore could not be verified in audit.

4. Income and Expenditure Account

4.1 Income

4.1.1 Understatement of income

As per bank reconciliation statement, the bank had credited Rs. 3.44 lakh in ICSSR bank account for miscellaneous income including interest. However, this amount was not included in the books of the ICSSR. This has resulted in understatement of income by Rs. 3.44 lakh. ICSSR replied (May 2005) that miscellaneous income including interest allowed by banks had been taken in the accounts for the year 2004-05.

General

5 Improper maintenance of Receipts and Payments Account

Receipts and Payments Account of the ICSSR

revealed that the detailed break-up of the figures shown in the account under various heads/sub-heads were not verifiable from the detailed compilation abstract/ledgers. The figures have been arrived at after various adjustments for advances, pre-payments, etc. Thus, Receipts and Payments Account was not prepared as per the accounting principles as the abstract/ledgers were not maintained properly.

The ICSSR stated (December 2004) that they had prepared annual accounts on the basis of accrual system of accounting first time. Therefore, necessary schedule/annexure had been enclosed jointly with reference to Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account. The deficiencies pointed out by audit would be taken care of during preparation of final accounts for the year 2004-05. ICSSR further replied (May 2005) that all the budget ledger accounts had been prepared.

6 Status of Regional Centres

The matter regarding settlement of the status of the Regional Centres had repeatedly been highlighted in the previous audit reports but no remedial action had so far been taken by the ICSSR. Under the present collaborative arrangement, the payments made to the Regional Centres were being treated as grants-in-aid. The annual accounts rendered by these centres were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the ICSSR. Six regional centres were established from 1972 to 1977. Grants given to these centres were not readily ascertainable. Thus, these remained out of the purview of audit. During the year 2003-04, the ICSSR paid grants-in-aid of Rs. 2.21 crore (Rs. 1.33 crore under Non-plan and Rs. 88.00 lakh under Plan) to its Regional Centres. Supporting records of Rs. 2.21 crore was not provided to audit. ICSSR stated (May 2005) that the status of Regional offices was being reviewed in the light of the Papola Committee report and their accounts would be incorporated in the Annual Accounts of the ICSSR for the year 2004-05, if so decided, by the Council.

7 Physical verification of stock & stores

As per Rule 116(1) of General Financial Rules, physical verification of all stores should be conducted at least once in a year by the concerned department by some responsible officer other than the custodian of the store.

As per the dead Stock Register, it was noticed that the physical verification of stock and stores (Dead Stock) of the ICSSR was not conducted for the year 2003-04. The correctness of the balances of various articles (non consumable) as shown in the Dead Stock register as on 31.3.2004 could not, therefore, be verified in audit. ICSSR replied (May 2005) that action regarding physical verification of stock and store had begun.

8 Investment of GPF/CPF in contravention of the pattern fixed by the Central Government

Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, vide notification dated 6th March 2003, has prescribed the pattern of investment for incremental accretion by the non-government provident fund effective from 1st April 2003 which stipulates investment of 25 percent in Central Government securities, 15 percent in Government securities, 30 percent in bond/securities of Public Financial Institutions and 30 percent in any of the above categories. However, scrutiny of investment made by the ICSSR revealed that it had invested Rs. 79.50 lakh (13.67 per cent of total investment) in Government securities and Rs. 502.17 lakh (86.33 per cent of total investment) in fixed deposit with bank in contravention of prescribed pattern. ICSSR replied (May 2005) that the investments that were maturing from time to time were being invested in accordance with the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs notification dated 06.03.2003.

9 Unauthorised capitalisation of grant of Rs. 4.24 crore

As per sanction letter issued by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, the entire Non-Plan and Plan grants of Rs. 41.50 crore released for the year 2003-04 were meant for recurring expenditure only. However, the ICSSR had capitalised grant of Rs. 3.24 crore by acquiring fixed assets which was in contravention of the spirit and condition of grants released by the Ministry. Besides, ICSSR had incurred expenditure of Rs. 1.00 crore under the head Maintenance of Building, which was incurred on renovation of NASSDOC building at Firozeshah Road through CPWD, who executed civil, electrical and wooden work. Hence, all these expenses were of capital nature. Thus, ICSSR had incurred expenditure of Rs. 4.24 crore on acquiring of capital assets unauthorisedly.

The ICSSR replied (January 2005) that they received the grants from the Ministry of HRD in a consolidated form. All the Heads and Sub Heads under which the ICSSR intend to utilise the grant are placed before its standing committee, viz., Planning and Administrative Committee (P AC) and the Council. In this committee, a Government nominee is also a member. The expenditure was incurred with the approval of this committee. Since the approval of the P AC and the Council had been obtained, the assets had not been created unauthorisedly. The reply is not tenable as Plan and Non-Plan grants have been shown distinctly in the accounts. ICSSR further replied (May 2005) that the suggestions of audit were noted for future compliance.

10 Accounting policy

Accounting policy no.6 of Schedule 24 of annual accounts stipulates that Government grants of the nature of contribution is to be bifurcated into revenue expenditure and capital expenditure. The grants are treated as capital reserve. However, such reserve did not appear

in the accounts. Similarly, policy no.8 of this Schedule provides that provision for gratuity payable/leave encashment is to be made on actuarial basis but in the current liability and provision, no such provision has been made. The accounting policy, therefore needs to be appropriately modified.

11 Internal audit

As per the Balance Sheet of the ICSSR as on 31 March 2004, it had total assets and liabilities worth Rs. 28.05 crore comprising fixed assets of Rs. 17.97 crore. It received grant of Rs. 41.50 crore from the Government of India during the year 2003-04. It was noticed that there was no system of internal audit in ICSSR.

Keeping in view the large amount of grants being received from the Government of India and also its range of activities there is an urgent need to establish appropriate systems for internal audit for keeping a watch over the quantum of flow and propriety of expenditure, diversions of funds, reconciliation of income and expenditure, etc. Properly organised and

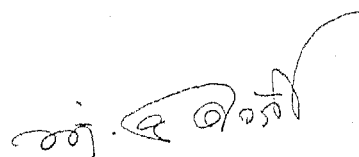
efficiently operated internal auditing gives management a way to monitor the reliability and integrity of financial and operating information. The internal audit function, thus, is an important element in presenting and detecting fraudulent reporting. Although this deficiency was pointed out in the previous audit reports, the ICSSR had not taken any steps for creating an internal audit cell.

The ICSSR replied (January 2005) that the competent authority would be apprised the need of setting up an internal audit cell within the Council, keeping in view the suggestion made by audit and further stated (May 2005) that the Council had set up Internal Audit Cell as advised by audit.

12 Net effect

The net effect of audit comments on annual accounts of ICSSR for the year 2003-04 is that the assets were overstated by Rs. 52.00 lakh, liability understated by Rs. 14.91 lakh, expenditure overstated by Rs. 0.60 lakh and income understated by Rs. 3.44 lakh.

Place: New Delhi
Dated: 4.7.2005


Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR, New Delhi)

**Reply to the Observations made by DGACR in the
Draft Audit Report for the year 2003-04**

<i>Para No.</i>	<i>Objection in brief</i>	<i>Reply</i>
1.	Introduction	The factual position has been stated by DGACR office and no comments are required.
2.	Financial Arrangements	The factual position has been stated by the audit and no comments are required.
	Comments on accounts	
3.	Balance Sheet	
3.1	Liabilities	
3.1.1	Understatement of assets and liabilities	As the purchases were made in 31.3.2004 and payment were released in the year 2004-05 but these liabilities could not be shown in the accounts.
3.1.2	Understatement of liabilities	Noted for future guidance.
3.2	Assets	
3.2.1	Overstatement of Assets	(i) A review is being conducted regarding difference in stock. The result will be intimated to audit after necessary rectification (ii) The position depicted in the Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2004 whereas audit has taken position as on 31.12.2004
3.2.2	Understatement of assets and overstatement of expenditure	Necessary rectification entry is being carried out in the Annual Accounts of the Council for the year 2004-05
3.2.3	Unconfirmed assets	Out of Rs.0.42 lakhs on account of security deposits, the confirmation from Malcha Filling Station has since been received (copy enclosed). The action to obtain confirmation in respect of Ashoka Tourist Service Station is under process.
4.	Income and Expenditure Account	
4.1	Income	
4.1.1	Understatement of income	Misc. income including interest allowed by banks has been taken in the accounts for the year 2004-05
	General	
5.	Improper maintenance of Receipts and Payments account	1. All the budget ledger accounts has been prepared which may please be verified. 2. Noted for future compliance
6.	Status of Regional Centres	The status of Regional Centres is being reviewed in the light of the Papola Committee report. Their accounts


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

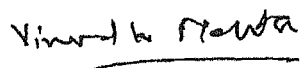
		will be incorporated in the Annual Accounts of ICSSR for the year 2004-05 if decided by Council to do so.
7.	Physical verification of stock & Store	Action of physical verification of stock and store for the year 2002-03 has begun.
8.	Investment of GPF/CPF in contravention of the pattern fixed by the Central Government	The investments that are maturing from time to time are being invested in accordance with the Ministry of Finance, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, vide notification dated 6.3.2003.
9.	Unauthorised capitalization of grant of Rs.4.24 crore	The suggestions of the audit are noted for future compliance.
10.	Internal audit	The Council has set up Internal Audit Cell as advised by audit.
11.	Net effect	To be reworked by audit in view of replies.

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004

(Amount-Rs.)

Corpus/Capital, Fund and Liabilities	Schedule	Current Year	Pervious Year
Corpus Capital Fund	1	20,21,42,253.72	18,51,41,728.31
Reserves and Surplus Funds	2	—	—
Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3	7,75,35,176.64	6,33,76,027.08
Secured Loans and Borrowing	4	—	=
Unsecured Loans and Borrowings	5	—	—
Deferred Credit Liabilities	6	—	—
Current Liabilities and Provisions	7	7,95,125.00	5,69,688.27
Total		28,04,72,555.36	24,90,87,443.66
<u>Assets</u>			
<u>Fixed Assets</u>	8	17,97,28,137.57	15,56,08,811.42
Investments-from Earmarked/Endowment Funds	9	7,75,35,176.64	6,33,76,027.08
Investments-other	10	—	—
Current Assets, Loans, Advances Etc.	11	2,32,09,241.15	3,01,02,605.16
Miscellaneous Expenditure			
Total		28,04,72,555.36	24,90,87,443.66
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts	25		


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (V.K. MEHTA)
 Member-Secretary(I/C)
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research Income and Expenditure Account for the Year Ended 2003-2004

Amount in Rs			
Income	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Services	12	5,98,143.00	5,36,846.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	38,09,62,424.00	32,71,59,367.00
Fees/Subscriptions	14	—	—
Income from Investments (Income on Invest From earmarked/endow. Funds transferred to Funds)	15	2,01,026.00	95,697.00
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	4,25,457.50	1,53,875.00
Interest Earned	17	13,27,957.00	12,07,839.40
Other Income	18	14,88,163.89	6,32,262.30
Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	(-)14,266.00	+14,266.00
Total (A)		38,49,88,905.39	32,98,00,152.70
Expenditure			
Establishment Expenses	20	4,32,46,369.00	4,16,87,555.00
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	5,06,00,106.13	3,69,27,766.87
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	29,71,14,493.00	25,24,38,859.00
Interest	23	2,01,026.00	95,697.00
Depreciation (Net Total at the year)		67,74,159.00	50,74,824.50
Total (B)		39,79,36,153.13	33,62,24,702.37
Balance being excess of Expenditure over Income (B-A)			
Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each) Transfer to/from General Reserve		1,29,47,247.74	64,24,549.67
Balance Being Surplus (Deficit) Carried to Corpus/Capital Fund			
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Account	25		

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

ACCOUNTS

Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-I- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004

(Amount in Rs.)

	Current Year	Previous Year
Schedule I - Corpus/Capital Funds:		
a) Capital Fund -General		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	17,78,44,377.81	14,04,92,508.42
Add: Contributions towards Capital	<u>3,22,76,671.00</u>	<u>2,65,38,188.00</u>
Fund- General	24,74,001.35	16,70,30,696.42
Deduct: Written off		<u>8,74,796.50</u>
Add/Deduct: Balance of net expenditure transferred from the	1,29,47,247.74	<u>1,54,21,249.09</u>
Income and Expenditure Account	19,46,99,799.72	<u>1,16,88,477.89</u>
		17,78,44,377.81
b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books		
Balance at the beginning of the year	8,47,129.50	8,17,574.95
Addition during the year	<u>49,260.00</u>	<u>40,950.00</u>
Less: Deductions during the year		<u>11,395.45</u>
		8,47,129.50
c) Capital Fund Price Publication		
Balance at the beginning of the year	64,50,221.00	62,37,156.00
Addition during the year	<u>6,76,475.00</u>	<u>6,48,140.00</u>
Less: Deductions during the year	<u>5,80,631.50</u>	<u>4,35,075.00</u>
(see Annexure-5-)	65,46,064.50	64,50,221.00
Balance as at the Year -End (a+b+c)	20,21,42,253.72	18,51,41,728.31



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-3- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004

Schedule 3- Earmarked/ Endowment Funds

	Fund-wise Break Up				
	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	UNESCO Project	Current Anthro- pology	ICSSR's Sponsored Programme on Tribal Studies
a) Opening balance of the funds	5,96,68,337.82	1,08,493.13	1,97,796.45	57,322.57	11,633.85
b) Additions to the Funds:					
i) Donations/grants	1,09,98,709.00	-	3,85,309.60	-	-
a) Council contribution/ subscription					
ii) Income from investments made on account of funds	13,62,570.00	-	-	-	-
iii) Other additions (specify nature) interest payable	43,69,584.00	-	-	-	-
interest received		3,521.00	7,346.00	2,048.00	415.00
Misc receipts	-	-	-	-	-
+B	7,63,99,200.82	1,12,014.13	5,90,452.05	59,370.57	12,048.85
a) <u>Utilization/Expenditure towards objectives of funds</u>					
i) Capital Expenditure					
- Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-
- Others-withdrawal	1,02,99,811.00	-	-	-	-
- <u>Total</u>					
ii) Revenue Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-
- Salaries, Wages and allowances etc	-	-	-	-	-
- Other Administrative expenses	-	-	-	-	-
- Programme expenses	-	-	4,50,637.00	-	-
Total -C	1,02,99,811.00	-	4,50,637.00	-	-
Net Balance as at the Year-end (a+b-c)	6,60,99,389.82	1,12,014.13	1,39,815.05	59,370.57	12,048.85


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

ACCOUNTS

Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-3- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004

(Amount in Rs.)

					Totals
ICSSR- ICMR "Health for all" Project	ICSSR- IDPAD Vth Phase	ICSSR- AASSREC	ICSSR Secie- ntromatric	Current year	Previous year
4,05,274.85	27,74,454.26	1,20,728.15	31,986.00	6,33,76,027.08	5,44,62,849.47
-	3,90,20,100.00	-	-	5,04,04,118.60	2,31,24,328.00
	36,75,000.00			36,75,000.00	49,54,000.00
-	-	-	-	13,62,570.00	22,47,763.00
-	-	-	-	43,69,584.00	43,75,475.00
17,806.00	1,65,479.00	4,314.00	97.00	2,01,026.00	95,697.00
-	21,854.00	-	-	21,854.00	2,29,431.05
4,23,080.85	4,56,56,887.26	1,25,042.15	32,083.00	12,34,10,179.68	8,94,89,543.52
-	9,20,106.00	-	-	9,20,106.00	28,08,695.00
-	-	-	-	1,02,99,811.00	83,92,050.00
-	6,90,075.00	-	-	6,90,075.00	9,62,651.00
-	1,94,390.00	-	-	1,94,390.00	2,80,457.10
-	3,32,87,901.04	-	32,083.00	3,37,70,621.04	1,36,69,663.34
-	3,50,92,472.04	-	32,083.00	4,58,75,003.04	2,61,13,516.44
4,23,080.85	1,05,64,415.22	1,25,042.15	-	7,75,35,176.64	6,33,76,027.08

Vinod K. Mehta

(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

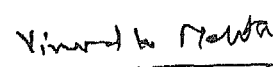
Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-7- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004

(Amount in Rs)

Schedule-7 Current Liabilities and Provisions	Current Year	Previous Year
A. Current Liabilities		
1. Acceptances		
2. Sundry Creditors:		
3. Advances Received (Security)	7,95,125.00	5,41,259.00
4. Interest accrued but not due on:		
5. Statutory Liabilities:		
6. Other current Liabilities	-	28,429.27
Total (A)	7,95,125.00	5,69,688.27
B. Provisions		
Total (B)	-	-
Total (A+B)	7,95,125.00	5,69,688.27



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Schedule – 8 - of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004

(Amount – Rs)

Schedule – 8 Fixed Assets										
Depreciation	Gross Block			Depreciation					Net Block	
	Cost/valuation as at beginning of the year 1.4.2003	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	Cost/valuation at the year end 31.3.2004	As at beginning of the year 1.4.2003	On additions during the year	On deductions during the year	Total up to the year end 31.3.2004	As at current year end 31.3.2004	As at Previous year end 31.3.2003
A – Fixed Assets										
1. Building on free hold land	10,57,57,212.00	1,73,06,324.00	3,77,422.00	12,26,86,114.00	30,00,521.00	19,66,992.00	6,152.00	49,61,361.00	11,77,24,753.00	10,27,56,691.00
2. Plant Machinery & Equipment	1,51,33,129.80	39,06,943.00	13,15,440.00	1,77,24,632.80	16,85,522.80	10,57,179.00	93,002.00	26,49,699.80	1,50,74,933.00	1,34,47,607.00
3. Vehicles	17,92,942.00	3,92,911.00	91,804.00	20,94,049.00	3,27,718.00	1,99,758.00	8,721.00	5,18,755.00	15,75,294.00	14,65,224.00
4. Furniture,	58,90,779.70	7,04,342.00	5,69,084.00	60,26,037.70	6,59,112.70	3,65,195.00	36,023.00	9,88,284.70	50,37,753.00	52,31,667.00
5. Computer/ Peripheral	1,75,31,143.00	57,18,359.00	—	2,32,49,502.00	35,67,936.00	31,85,035.00	—	67,52,971.00	1,64,96,531.00	1,39,63,207.00
6. Library books & CD-Roms	1,87,44,415.42	53,38,607.50	2,64,149.35	2,38,18,873.57	—	—	—	—	2,38,18,873.57	1,87,44,415.42
Total	16,48,49,621.92	3,33,67,486.50	26,17,899.35	19,55,99,209.07	92,40,810.50	67,74,159.00	1,43,898.00	1,58,71,071.50	17,97,28,137.57	15,56,08,811.42

Note: Depreciation on assets purchased before 30.9.2003 has been charged for the full year and on assets purchased after 30.9.2003 has been charged 50% of the rates allowed because the number of transactions of additions are numerous, so it is not possible to take the depreciation as per the date of purchase of asset. Further no depreciation has been charged on assets purchased on 31.3.2004

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

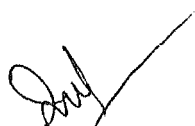
ACCOUNTS

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

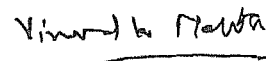
Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-9- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-9- Investments From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	Current Year	Previous Year
1. In Government Securities	79,50,000.00	-
2. Other approved Securities	37,00,000.00	37,00,000.00
3. Others (to be specified) Nationalized Bank	6,58,85,176.64	5,96,76,027.08
Total	7,75,35,176.64	6,33,76,027.08



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




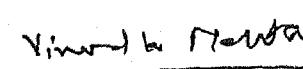
(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-II- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule:II- Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc	Current Year		Pervious Year	
A. Current Assets:				
1. Inventories:				
a) Stock-in-trade				
Finished Goods	74,42,454.00		72,97,350.50	
Work-in-progress	_____	74,42,454.00	<u>14,266.00</u>	73,11,616.50
Raw Materials				
2. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest)		1,563.00	_____	28,770.90
3. Bank Balances:				
a) With Scheduled Banks				
-On Saving Accounts – Canara Bank	42,00,583.56	42,00,583.56	49,70,161.67	49,70,161.67
Total (A)		1,16,44,600.56		1,23,10,549.07
B. Loans, Advances and Other Assets				
1. Loans:				
a) Staff	27,02,241.94		29,30,617.94	
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:	_____	27,02,241.94	_____	29,30,617.94
a) On Capital Account			<u>1,48,61,438.15</u>	
b) Prepayments	88,62,398.65	88,62,398.65		1,48,61,438.15
3. Income Accrued:				
4. Claims Receivable				
Total (B)		1,15,64,640.59		1,77,92,056.09
Total (A+B)		2,32,09,241.15		3,01,02,605.16


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(II/C)
ICSSR

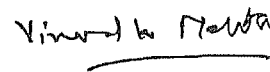
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-12- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-2004

(Amount in Rs.)		
Schedule 12-Income From Sales/Services	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Sales		
a) Sale of Scraps	4,65,147.00	4,61,191.00
2. Income from Services		
a) Labour Processing Charges	26,326.00	65,055.00
b) Others (Specify) Receipt for Guest House services	1,06,670.00	10,600.00
Total:	5,98,143.00	5,36,846.00



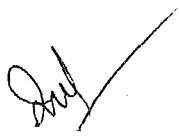
(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

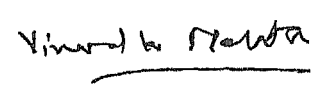


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-13- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)	
Schedule 13- Grants/Subsidies (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)	Current Year	Previous Year
I. Central Government (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education) Non-Plan	23,64,98,302.00	17,75,71,000.00
Plan	14,44,64,122.00	14,95,88,367.00
Total:	38,09,62,424.00	32,71,59,367.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

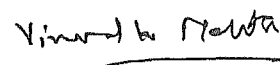
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-15-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2003-2004

Schedule-15-Income From Investments (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/ Endowment Funds transferred to Funds)	Investment from Earmarked Fund		(Amount in Rs.) Investment-Others	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
I. Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds	2,01,026.00	95,697.00		
Total:	2,01,026.00	95,697.00		
Transferred To Earmarked/Endowment Funds	2,01,026.00	95,697.00		



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

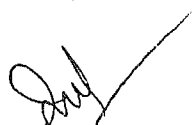


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

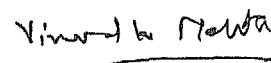
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-15-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2003-2004

Schedule-15-Income From Investments (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/ Endowment Funds transferred to Funds)	Investment from Earmarked Fund		(Amount in Rs.) Investment-Others	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds	2,01,026.00	95,697.00		
Total:	2,01,026.00	95,697.00		
Transferred To Earmarked/Endowment Funds	2,01,026.00	95,697.00		



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




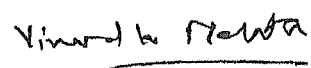
(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-16- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-04

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule 16- Income from Royalty, Publication, etc.	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Royalty	1,98,576.00	33,620.00
2. Income from Publications	2,26,881.50	1,20,255.00
Total:	4,25,457.50	1,53,875.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(II/C)
ICSSR

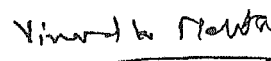
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-17- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-04

(Amount in Rs.)		
Schedule 17- Interest Earned	Current Year	Previous Year
1. On Term Deposits: On Savings Accounts: a) With Scheduled Banks	10,83,931.00	6,92,185.40
2. On Loans: a) Employees/Staff	2,44,026.00	5,15,654.00
Total:	13,27,957.00	12,07,839.40
Note- Tax deducted at source to be indicated		



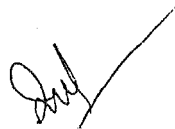
(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

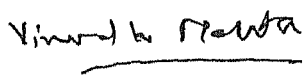


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(II)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-18- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-04

(Amount in Rs.)		
Schedule 18- Other Income	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	1,50,000.00	—
2. Unclaimed creditors written off	28,429.27	—
3. Miscellaneous Income	13,09,734.62	6,32,262.30
Total:	14,88,163.89	6,32,262.30


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(I/C)
ICSSR

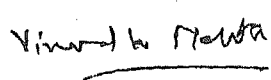
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-19- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-04

(Amount in Rs.)		
Schedule 19-Increase/(Decrease) In Stock of Finished Goods & Work in Progress	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Closing stock		
- Finished Goods		
- Work-in-progress (Paper in stock)	-	14,266.00
b) Less: Opening Stock		
- Finished Goods		
- Work-in-progress (Paper in stock)	14,266.00	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) (a-b)	(-) 14,266.00	(+)14,266.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

ACCOUNTS

Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-20- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-04

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule 20- Establishment Expenses	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Salaries and Wages	2-A-	3,63,89,612.00	3,44,37,326.00
b) Other Allowances & Honoraria	2-B-	4,96,277.00	4,66,023.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	2-C-	52,591.00	50,087.00
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify)	—	—	—
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	—	—	—
f) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2-D-	46,37,270.00	52,05,272.00
g) Others (specify) OTA	—	1,80,534.00	1,58,195.00
h) Medical	2-E-	14,90,085.00	13,70,652.00
Total:		4,32,46,369.00	4,16,87,555.00

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research Schedule-21- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-04


(Amount in Rs.)			
Schedule 21-Other Administrative Expenses etc.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Travel Expenses to Staff	3-A-	2,96,178.00	66,603.00
b) TA to Council Members/its. Committee	-	32,38,918.00	12,66,929.00
c) Contingency	-3-B-	26,75,625.00	22,45,390.00
d) Stationery		11,40,160.00	9,90,862.00
e) Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment		8,53,059.00	8,05,369.00
f) Telephone Charge		14,55,410.00	11,88,661.00
g) Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle		11,02,903.00	9,58,892.00
h) Advertisement Expenses		10,14,453.00	17,07,799.00
i) Liveries		1,82,473.00	38,469.00
j) Hospitality		9,22,206.00	11,22,889.00
k) Maintenance of Building		1,00,35,234.00	31,90,715.00
l) Water and Electricity Charges		52,30,422.00	30,95,397.00
m) Leave Salary & Pension Contribution		15,132.00	21,504.00
n) Membership Fee		1,05,914.00	1,72,495.00
o) Audit Fees		77,880.00	1,50,335.00
p) Bank Charges		11,123.13	14,240.87
q) Postage and Telegrams		9,16,952.00	6,24,800.00
r) Property Tax		12,34,080.00	12,34,080.00
s) Legal/professional Expenses		25,86,098.00	24,24,127.00
t) Maintenance of computers		2,63,200.00	2,64,774.00
u) Purchase of Consumables for Computer		9,95,255.00	6,54,820.00
v) Purchase of Paper		-	56,940.00
w) Non-Priced Publications		30,53,654.00	14,99,882.00
x) Exhibition Expenses		4,47,639.00	4,98,525.00
y) Maintenance of ICSSR Complex	(NON-PLAN)	1,22,38,454.00	-
	(PLAN)	3,47,906.00	1,26,33,269.00
z) Maintenance of Furniture & Equipment	(PLAN)	1,59,778.00	-
Total:		5,06,00,106.13	3,69,27,766.87

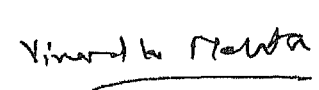
(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

Vinod K. Mehta
(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-22-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-04

(Amount in Rs.)			
Schedule 22- Expenditure On Grants, Subsidies etc.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Grants given to Institutions/Organisations			
i. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute			
(NON-PLAN)	4-A-	13,57,00,000.00	10,25,00,000.00
(PPLAN)	4-A-	5,32,83,868.00	6,52,45,819.00
ii. Regional Centres			
(NON-PLAN)	4-B-	1,33,00,000.00	99,99,314.00
(PPLAN)	4-B-	88,00,000.00	58,90,000.00
b) Subsidies given to Institution/Organisation (PPLAN)	4-C- to 4-K-	8,60,30,625.00	6,88,03,726.00
Total:		29,71,14,493.00	25,24,38,859.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

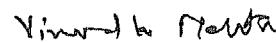
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-23-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2003-04

(Amount in Rs.)		
Schedule 23-interest	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Others (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds)	2,01,026.00	95,697.00
Total:	2,01,026.00	95,697.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(I/C)
ICSSR

Accounting Policies – Schedule – 24

1. Accounting Convention

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation which are of non verifiable nature are treated as revenue Expenditure/Income in the year 2003-2004

2. Inventory Valuation

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost.

3. Fixed Assets

- 2.2 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 2.3 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, (Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

4. Depreciation

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on straight-line method as per rates specified in the Income-Tax Act 1961.
- 4.2 In respect of additions to/deductions from fixed assets during the year, depreciation is considered as per Income Tax Act 1961 i.e. Assets purchased before 30th September or after 30th September the depreciation is provided in full or half respectively.

Accounting Policies-contd.

5. Accounting For Sales

- 5.1 Sales are net of sales returns, rebate and trade discount.

6. Government Grants/Subsidies


- 6.1 Government grants of the nature of contribution is bifurcated into Revenue Expenditure and Capital Expenditures. The grants are treated as Capital Reserve.
- 6.2 Government grants/subsidy are accounted on realization basis.

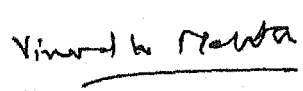
7. Foreign Currency Transactions

- 7.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

8. Retirement Benefits

- 8.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/retirement of employees is accrued based on actuarial valuation.
- 8.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accrued on actuarial valuation at the time of retirement/death.


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Contingent Liabilities And Notes On Accounts – Schedule – 25

1. Contingent Liabilities

Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)

2. Current Assets, Loans And Advances

In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.

3. Taxation

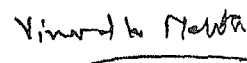
In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.

4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.

5. Schedules 1 to 9 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/03 and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for the Year Ended 2003-2004

(Amount in Rs.)

Receipts	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
1. Opening Balances					
a) Cash in hand	28,770.90	519.90			
b) Bank Balances					
i) In current accounts					
ii) In deposit accounts					
iii) Savings accounts	49,70,161.67	34,55,245.81			
2. Grants Receive From Government of India (Min. of HRD, Department of Education) PLAN:			1. Expensesa)		
(for revenue expenditure)	14,44,64,122.00	14,95,88,367.00	a) Establishment Expenses (corresponding to Schedule 20)	4,32,46,369.00	4,16,87,555.00
(for capital expenditure)	2,85,31,342.00	2,43,77,633.00	b) Administrative Expenses (corresponding to schedule 21)	5,06,00,106.13	3,69,27,766.87
NON-PLAN			2. Payment made against funds for Various projects (Name of the fund or project should be shown along with the particulars of payments made for each project)		
(for revenue expenditure)	23,64,98,302.00	17,75,71,000.00		29,71,14,493.00	25,24,38,859.00
(for capital expenditure)	35,01,698.00	—	3. Investments and deposits made		
3. Income on Investments from			a) Out of Earmarked /Endowment funds	2,01,026.00	95,697.00
a) Earmarked/Endow. Funds	2,01,026.00	95,697.00	b) Out of Own funds (Investments-Others)		
b) Own Funds (Oth. Investment)			4. Expenditure of Fixed Assets & Capital Work-in-Progress		
4. Interest Received			a) Purchase of Fixed Assets	2,72,24,559.00	2,16,65,674.00
a) On Bank deposits	10,83,931.00	6,92,185.40	b) Expenditure of		
b) Loans, Advances etc.	2,44,026.00	5,15,654.00			
5. Other Income (Specify)					
a) Sale Priced Publication	2,26,881.50	1,20,255.00			
b) Royalty	1,37,202.00	57,098.03			
c) Photocopying	7,671.00	24,241.00			
d) Compilation of Bibliography	18,655.00	35,745.00			
e) Data Archives	—	5,069.00			
f) Sale of unserviceable/obsolete					

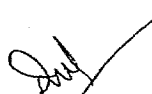
ACCOUNTS

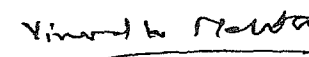
190

store	4,65,147.00	4,61,191.00
g) Receipt for Guest House services	1,06,670.00	10,600.00
6. Amount Borrowed	—	—
7. Recovery of advances		
a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance advance	4,45,697.00	3,88,341.00
b) Recovery of computer Advance	—	62,400.00
c) Recovery of House building advance	2,26,679.00	2,66,291.00
d) Recovery of other Conveyance advance	—	17,550.00
8. Any Other Receipt (give details)		
a) Retirement benefits of Absorbed employees	1,50,000.00	—
b) Leave salary and pension Contribution	—	1,39,951.00
c) Security deposit from Contractors	5,86,340.00	8,36,775.00
d) Miscellaneous receipts	13,09,734.62	4,92,311.30
e) Remittances (NP)	1,55,43,272.00	1,74,79,459.00

Capital Work-in-progress		
5. Refund of surplus money/Loans		
a) To the Government of India		
b) To the State Government		
c) To other providers of funds		
6. Loans and advances to staff		
a) House building advance	3,64,000.00	5,65,749.00
b) Motor conveyance advance	—	1,47,770.00
c) Computer advance	80,000.00	—
d) Other conveyance advance	—	—
7. Finance Charges (Interest)	—	—
8. Other Payments (Specify)		
a) Deposits		
i) Security deposits	10,000.00	15,000.00
ii) Security refunded to Contractors	3,32,474.00	5,00,000.00
b) Remittances	1,53,72,155.00	1,76,50,576.00
9. Closing Balances		
a) Cash in hand	1,563.00	28,770.90
b) Bank Balances		
i) Savings Accounts	42,00,583.56	49,70,161.67
PLAN:	12,00,092.00	
NON-PLAN:	30,02,054.56	

Total	43,87,47,328.69	37,66,93,579.44	43,87,47,328.69	37,66,93,579.44
-------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary (IC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research


Annexure – I-A

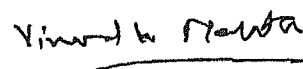
Proforma Account – Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)

(A) Receipt and Payments Account for the year 2003-2004

(Amount in Rs.)

	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	12,52,451.82	
Subscription Received	1,09,47,301.00	
Interest on Investments	58,06,069.00	
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	51,408.00	
Withdrawals & Advances	—	1,02,99,811.00
P.F. Investment Account	—	76,00,000.00
Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	—	—
Bank Charges	—	315.00
Closing Balance: Canara Bank	—	1,57,103.82
Total	1,80,57,229.82	1,80,57,229.82


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

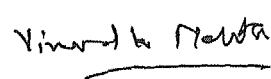
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure I-B

(B) Income and Expenditure Account for the year 2003-2004

Expenditure	Amount (Rs.)	Income	Amount (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable Account	43,69,584.00	Interest Received A/c	58,06,069.00
		(-) Less accrued for earlier years	<u>39,42,469.00</u>
			18,63,600.00
Bank Charges	315.00	Add	
		Interest accrued during the year 2003-2004	<u>38,68,869.00</u>
			57,32,469.00
Deposit Linked Insurance	-		
Excess of Income over expenditure	13,62,570.00		
	<u>57,32,469.00</u>		<u>57,32,469.00</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Annexure - I-C
(C) Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 2004

Liabilities		Amount (Rs.)	Assets		Amount (Rs.)
P.F. Subscribers A/C.			Interest		
Opening Balance	5,50,17,201.00		Interest accrued but not Received up to 31.3.2003	78,49,368.00	
Add : Subscription Received	1,09,47,301.00		Less : Received during 2003-04	39,42,469.00	
				39,06,899.00	
CPF Contribution	51,408.00				
Interest Payable to Subscribers	43,69,584.00		Add : Interest accrued During the year 2003-04	38,68,869.00	
Less : Withdrawals	1,02,99,811.00				77,75,768.00
		6,00,85,683.00			
Excess of Income over Expenditure			Investment		
Opening Balance			Opening Balance	5,05,66,518.00	
Add : Excess of Income Over exp. for the year 2003-04	46,51,136.82		Add : During the year 2002-03	76,00,000.00	
	13,62,570.00	60,13,706.82			5,81,66,518.00
			Bank Balance		
			Canara Bank		1,57,103.82
		6,60,99,389.82			6,60,99,389.82

(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR

(V.K. MEHTA)
 Member-Secretary(IIC)
 ICSSR

ACCOUNTS

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - I-D

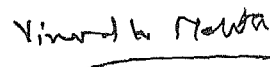
Proforma Account of "Current Anthropology" Account for the year 2003-2004

Account No. 50256 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
		Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			
Canara Bank	<u>57,322.57</u>	57,322.57	Closing Balance
			Canara Bank
			59,370.57
Interest Received	2,048.00		
		<u>59,370.57</u>	<u>59,370.57</u>



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - I-E

Proforma Account of "Unesco Project" Account for the year 2003-2004

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
		Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			Programme Expenditure 4,50,637.00
Cash	- Nil		Closing Balance
Canara Bank	- <u>1,97,796.45</u>	1,97,796.45	Canara Bank - <u>1,39,815.05</u>
Grant received		3,85,309.60	
Interest Received		7,346.00	
		5,90,452.05	5,90,452.05



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - I-F

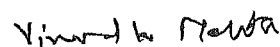
Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST" Account for the year 2003-2004

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
		Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			
Cash	— 4,000.00		Closing Balance
Canara Bank	— <u>1,04,493.13</u>	1,08,493.13	Cash —
			Canara Bank — <u>1,12,014.13</u>
	1,12,014.13		
Interest Received from Bank	3,521.00		
		<u>1,12,014.13</u>	<u>1,12,014.13</u>



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

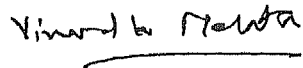
Annexure – I-G

Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL" Account for the year 2003-2004

Account No. 50038 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			
Cash	– Nil		
Canara Bank	– <u>4,05,274.85</u>	4,05,274.85	Closing Balance
Interest Received	17,806.00	Canara Bank – <u>4,23,080.85</u>	4,23,080.85
	4,23,080.85		4,23,080.85


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (V.K. MEHTA)
 Member-Secretary(IIC)
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

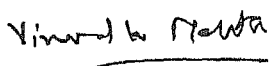
Annexure - I - H

Proforma Account of "ICSSR SPONSORED PROGRAMMES ON TRIBAL STUDIES" Account for the year 2003-2004

Account No. 50037 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)	
Opening Balance		Closing Balance	
Canara Bank	<u>11,633.85</u>	11,633.85	
		Canara Bank	—
Interest Received	415.00		<u>12,048.85</u>
			12,048.85
	<u>12,048.85</u>		<u>12,048.85</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - I - I

Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE V" Account for the year 2003-2004

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	3,06,00,551.04
		TA to delegates, members etc.	1,82,677.00
Cash - 13,789.00		Salaries	6,90,075.00
		Seminar/Conference	21,73,731.00
Canara Bank - <u>27,60,665.26</u>	27,74,454.26	Computer & Equipment	9,20,106.00
		Internet/Telephone Charges	1,31,323.00
		Bank Charges	479.00
Dutch Contribution	3,90,20,100.00	Publications	3,30,942.00
		Hospitality	36,047.00
		Contingency/stationery	26,541.00
Misc. receipts	21,854.00	Closing Balance	
		Cash -	
Council's contribution	36,75,000.00	Canara Bank <u>1,05,64,415.22</u>	1,05,64,415.22
Interest received	1,65,479.00		
	4,56,56,887.26		4,56,56,887.26


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - I - J

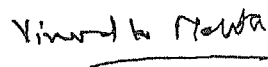
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-AASSREC" Account for the year 2003-2004

Account No.50255 Canara Bank

Receipts	Payments	
	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Closing Balance
Canara Bank - <u>1,20,728.15</u>	1,20,728.15	Canara Bank - 1,25,042.15
Interest Received		4,314.00
	<u>1,25,042.15</u>	<u>1,25,042.15</u>



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I - K

Proforma Account of 'ICSSR-SCIENTROMETRIC' Account for the year 2003-2004

SB Account No. 50224 Canara Bank

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	32,083.00
Canara Bank 31,986.00	31,986.00	Closing balance	
Interest Received 97.00	97.00	Canara Bank –	–
	32,083.00		32,083.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure:2-A

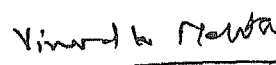
Details of Expenditure Under Salaries Under Non-plan for the year 2003-2004

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Sub-Heads	A	B	G	H	I
		Administration (Rs)	Research (Rs)	Documentation (Rs)	Data Archive (Rs)	Publication (Rs)
1.	Pay of Officer	22,45,981.00	30,90,436.00	21,18,400.00	3,41,625.00	9,97,246.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	51,00,356.00	26,39,914.00	22,66,706.00	2,98,687.00	10,36,380.00
3.	Dearness Allowance	36,30,785.00	29,76,460.00	21,31,760.00	3,19,849.00	9,38,695.00
4.	City Compensatory Allowance	2,04,713.00	1,49,745.00	1,15,327.00	15,000.00	49,656.00
5.	House Rent Allowance	18,26,818.00	14,58,813.00	10,27,164.00	1,64,958.00	4,69,053.00
6.	Transport Allowance	2,34,068.00	2,65,397.00	1,67,385.00	24,000.00	84,235.00
Total		1,32,42,721.00	1,05,80,765.00	78,26,742.00	11,64,119.00	35,75,265.00
Grand Total : 3,63,89,612.00						



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

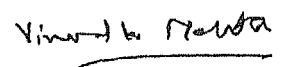
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure: 2-B

Details of Payment Under – Other Allowances & Honoraria -
for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	2,22,937.00
b) Research Grants	98,619.00
c) Documentations	1,11,156.00
d) Data Archives	11,908.00
e) Publications	51,657.00
Total:	4,96,277.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

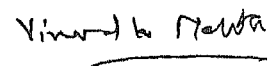
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure: 2-C

Details of Payment Under -N- Provident Fund for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
N-Provident Fund	
a) Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP)	52,591.00
b) Transfer to GPF	-
Total:	52,591.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure: 2-D

Details of Payment Under -P- Retirement Benefits for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
Retirement Benefits	
a) Pension including Commutation of Pension	39,07,803.00
b) Gratuity	7,29,467.00
Total:	46,37,270.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

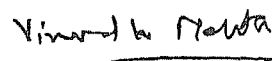
Annexure: 2-E

Details of Payment Under – Medical Expenses - for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	5,80,688.00
b) Research Grants	6,35,450.00
c) Documentations	1,44,870.00
d) Data Archives	34,326.00
e) Publications	94,751.00
Total:	14,90,085.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research


Annexure: 3-A

Details of Payment Under - TA to Staff - for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	1,61,754.00
b) Research Grants	94,762.00
c) Documentations	13,273.00
d) Data Archives	18,160.00
e) Publications	8,229.00
Total:	2,96,178.00



N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(I/C)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

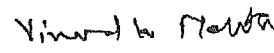
Annexure: 3-B

Details of Payment Under – Contingency - for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	17,31,133.00
b) Research Grants	3,08,038.00
c) Documentations	5,05,428.00
d) Data Archives	28,330.00
e) Publications	1,02,696.00
Total:	26,75,625.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - 4-A

Details of Payments Under K- Maintenance and Development
Grant to Research Institutes for the year 2003-2004

S.No.	Name of the Centre/Institutes	Plan (Rs.)	Non-Plan (Rs.)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	34,00,000.00	1,11,00,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	28,00,000.00	1,20,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	19,00,000.00	80,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	12,00,000.00	91,00,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi	37,00,000.00	80,00,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	16,00,000.00	55,00,000.00
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	-	-
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	12,00,000.00	41,00,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	15,00,000.00	36,00,000.00
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	15,00,000.00	61,00,000.00
11.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai	24,00,000.00	53,00,000.00
12.	G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	18,00,000.00	57,00,000.00
13.	Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	10,00,000.00	50,00,000.00
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	17,00,000.00	19,00,000.00
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	16,00,000.00	32,00,000.00
16.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	12,00,000.00	33,00,000.00
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	8,00,000.00	59,00,000.00
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	12,00,000.00	63,00,000.00
19.	Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	16,00,000.00	52,00,000.00
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	10,00,000.00	51,00,000.00
21.	N.K.C.Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar	33,00,000.00	37,00,000.00
22.	Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	10,00,000.00	50,00,000.00
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	31,00,000.00	33,00,000.00
24.	OKD Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	21,00,000.00	35,00,000.00
25.	Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	27,00,000.00	26,00,000.00
26.	M. P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	46,00,000.00	17,00,000.00
27.	Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	5,00,000.00	15,00,000.00
28.	Review Committee	28,83,868.00	-
Total		5,32,83,868.00	13,57,00,000.00

(N.K.GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(Y.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

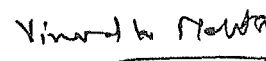
Annexure - 4-B

Details of Payments Under F - Regional Centres 2003-2004

Location of Regional Centres	Non-Plan (Rs.)	Plan (Rs.)
a) Mumbai	22,00,000.00	30,00,000.00
b) Hyderabad	32,00,000.00	8,00,000.00
c) Kolkata	19,00,000.00	7,00,000.00
d) Shillong (North- Eastern Centre)	23,00,000.00	18,00,000.00
e) Chandigarh (North- Western Centre)	32,00,000.00	21,00,000.00
f) New Delhi	5,00,000.00	4,00,000.00
Total	1,33,00,000.00	88,00,000.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

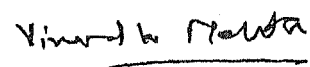
Annexure - 4-C

Details of Payments Under B- Research for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
B- Research	
a) Honoraria to Consultants	29,210.00
b) Grants to Research Project	1,06,07,335.00
c) NER Programme	1,74,18,802.00
d) ISSR Journals	4,50,270.00
Total:	2,85,05,617.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

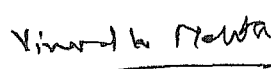
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - 4-D

Details of Payments Under C- Research Fellowships 2003-2004

	Plan (Rs.)
(a) National Fellowships	34,77,982.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	36,62,056.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	22,02,403.00
(d) Doctoral Fellowships	
1. Institutional Fellowshipss	43,12,832.00
2. Centrally Administered Fellowships	73,49,951.00
3. Open Doctoral Fellowships	2,19,652.00
4. North Eastern Regional Fellowships	9,85,476.00
(e) Contingency Grant	88,360.00
(f) Honorarium to Consultants	82,125.00
(g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	14,81,682.00
Total:	2,38,62,519.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

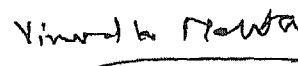
Annexure: 4-E

Details of Payments Under D-Training for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
D. Training	
a) Research Methodology	16,00,859.00
b) Computer Applications	-
c) Library Science and Information	37,982.00
d) Other Programme	38,592.00
Total:	16,77,433.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

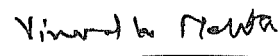
Annexure: 4-F

Details of Payment Under – E Study Grants for the year 2003-2004

		(Amount in Rs.)
E- Study Grants		
a) Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/Scholars for visiting Libraries/Documentation Centre		1,74,002.00
Total:		1,74,002.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

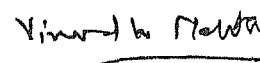
Annexure: 4-F

Details of Payment Under – E Study Grants for the year 2003-2004

		(Amount in Rs.)
E- Study Grants		
a) Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/Scholars for visiting Libraries/Documentation Centre		1,74,002.00
Total:		1,74,002.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



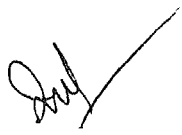
(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

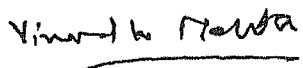
Annexure:4-G

Details of Payment Under – G- Documentation for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
G- Documentation	
a) Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project	1,65,620.00
b) Honoraria to Consultant	6,800.00
c) Asian Documentation Centre	73,732.00
d) Binding Charges	9,800.00
e) CD-RoMs	5,20,737.00
f) Computer Equipment	1,02,250.00
g) Seminar on Social Science	1,12,600.00
h) Social Science Promotion & Publicity	4,93,649.00
i) Modernization of Library	9,79,331.00
Total :	24,64,519.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

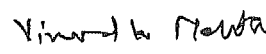
Annexure:4-H

Details of Payment Under – H- Data Archives for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
H- Data Archives	
a) Institution based Data Bank and Modernization	1,43,720.00
Total:	1,43,720.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

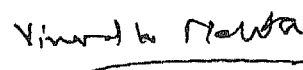
Annexure: 4-I

Details of Payment Under -I-Publication for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
I - Publications	
a) Honoraria to Consultants	80,361.00
b) Grants-in-aid for Publications	2,33,404.00
c) Research Surveys	16,82,097.00
Total:	19,95,862.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

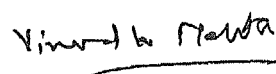
Annexure - 4-J

Details of Payments Under J- International Collaboration 2003-2004

S.No.	Name of the Programme	Plan (Rs.)
1.	Indo-Dutch Cultural Exchange Programme	36,75,000.00
2.	Indo-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme	3,92,068.00
3.	Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	12,23,740.00
4.	Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	15,43,466.00
5.	Indo-Vietnam	-
6.	Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme	-
7.	Programme with other Countries in Asia, Africa, Latin America, Eastern Europe	9,22,285.00
8.	Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference/Seminars and Data Collection	35,47,748.00
9.	Visit of Distinguished Scholars to India	1,62,000.00
10.	Official Visits abroad	33,65,529.00
11.	ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO	65,725.00
12.	Honoraria to Consultants	40,100.00
Total		1,49,37,661.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure: 4-K

Details of Payment Under -L- Other Programmes for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisation of Social Scientists	7,05,000.00
b) Seminars and Conferences	89,50,559.00
c) IASSI	19,50,000.00
d) Cultural & Welfare Activities	6,63,733.00
Total:	1,22,69,292.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - 5

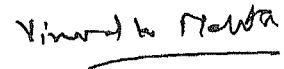
Proforma Statement of Account – Stock of Priced Publications

	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1. Opening Balance 1 st April , 2003		64,50,221.00
2. Add : Additions in 2003-2004		
(i) Cost of printing of Journals	6,76,475.00	
(ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications	—	
3. Add: Royalty paid/payable to authors for 2003-2004	—	
4. Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2003-2004 for printing price publications	—	
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)		6,76,475.00
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	2,26,881.50	
7. Deduct : Royalty received/receivable from publisher during 2003-2004	1,98,576.00	
8. Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out	1,55,174.00	
9. Deduct: Value of complimentary distributed	—	
10. Total to be deducted (6+7+8+9)		5,80,631.50
Closing Balance on 31.3.2004 (1+5-10)		65,46,064.50

Note: The value of priced publications sold was assessed at sale price upto 1989-90 and at cost Price from 1990-91 to 2001-02 and at sale price from 2002-03.



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - 6

Security Deposit From Contractors

Opening Balance	—	Rs. 5,41,259.00
Add: Received during 2003-2004	—	Rs. 5,86,340.00
		Rs. 11,27,599.00
Less : Refunded during the year 2003-2004	—	Rs. 3,32,474.00
Total		Rs. 7,95,125.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

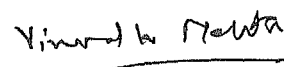
Annexure - 7

Advance to Suppliers - 2003-2004

1. Advance for CD-ROMS			
Opening Balance	-	Rs. 12,92,218.00	
Add : Paid during the year		<u>6,21,191.00</u>	
2002-2003		19,13,409.00	
Less: Received during the			
Year 2002-2003	-	<u>12,92,218.00</u>	Rs. 6,21,191.00
2. Advance for Maintenance of Building			
Non- Plan		87,42,567.00	
Opening balance		<u>80,00,000.00</u>	
Add: paid during year		<u>1,67,42,567.00</u>	
2002-03			
Less: Adjustment during the		<u>94,54,870.00</u>	Rs. 72,87,697.00
Year 2002-2003			
Plan			
Opening balance		40,45,474.00	
Add: paid during 2002-03		<u>95,00,000.00</u>	
		1,35,45,474.00	
Less: Adjustment during the year			
2002-2003		<u>1,32,82,162.00</u>	Rs. 2,63,312.00
		Total	Rs. 81,72,200.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

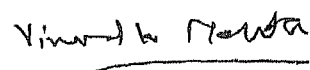
Annexure – 8

Details of Depreciation During the year 2003-2004

		Amount (Rs)
1. Building	—	19,66,992.00
2. Vehicles	—	1,99,758.00
3. Furniture & Equipments	—	46,07,409.00
Total	—	67,74,159.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research

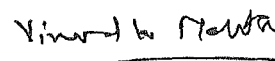
Annexure: 9

Details of Payment Under -M-Loans and Advances for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)
- Loans and Advances	
a) House Building Advance	3,64,000.00
b) Motor Conveyances Advance	-
c) Computer Advances	80,000.00
d) Other Conveyances Advance	-
Total:	4,44,000.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure: 10

Details of Outstanding Loans & Advances to staff as at 31st March
for the year 2003-2004

	(Amount in Rs.)	
	Current Year	Pervious Year
a) House building Advance	20,22,231.94	18,84,910.94
b) Motor conveyance advance	6,00,010.00	10,45,707.00
c) Computer Advance	80,000.00	—
Total:	27,02,241.94	29,30,617.94



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(V.K. MEHTA)
Member-Secretary(IIC)
ICSSR